

BANK OF CHILE
Form 6-K
January 30, 2018
[Table of Contents](#)

FORM 6-K
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Report of Foreign Private Issuer

Pursuant to Rule 13a-16 or 15d-16
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the month of January, 2018

Commission File Number 001-15266

BANK OF CHILE

(Translation of registrant's name into English)

Paseo Ahumada 251

Santiago, Chile

(Address of principal executive offices)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Form 20-F Form 40-F

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1):

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7):

Indicate by check mark whether by furnishing the information contained in this Form, the registrant is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes No

If Yes is marked, indicate below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): 82-

Table of Contents

BANCO DE CHILE
REPORT ON FORM 6-K

Attached Banco de Chile's Interim Consolidated Financial Statements with notes as of December 31, 2017.

Table of Contents

BANCO DE CHILE AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016

Table of Contents

BANCO DE CHILE AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Free translation of consolidated financial statements originally issued in Spanish)

INDEX

- I. Consolidated Statements of Financial Position
- II. Consolidated Statements of Income
- III. Consolidated Statements of Other Comprehensive Income
- IV. Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
- V. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
- VI. Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| MCh\$ | = | Millions of Chilean pesos |
| ThUS\$ | = | Thousands of U.S. dollars |
| UF or CLF | = | Unidad de Fomento (The UF is an inflation-indexed, Chilean peso denominated monetary unit set daily in advance on the basis of the previous month's inflation rate). |
| Ch\$ or CLP | = | Chilean pesos |
| US\$ or USD | = | U.S. dollar |
| JPY | = | Japanese yen |
| EUR | = | Euro |
| HKD | = | Hong Kong dollar |
| PEN | = | Peruvian Sol |
| CHF | = | Swiss Franc |
| IFRS | = | International Financial Reporting Standards |
| IAS | = | International Accounting Standards |
| RAN | = | Compilation of Standards of the Chilean Superintendency of Banks (SBIF) |
| IFRIC | = | International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee |
| SIC | = | Standards Interpretation Committee |

Table of Contents

BANCO DE CHILE AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX

| | Page |
|--|--|
| <u>Consolidated Statement of Financial Position</u> | 1 |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Income</u> | 2 |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Other Comprehensive Income</u> | 3 |
| <u>Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity</u> | 4 |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</u> | 5 |
| <u>1.</u> | <u>Corporate information:</u> |
| <u>2.</u> | <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Principles:</u> |
| <u>3.</u> | <u>New Accounting Pronouncements:</u> |
| <u>4.</u> | <u>Changes in Accounting policies and Disclosures:</u> |
| <u>5.</u> | <u>Relevant Events:</u> |
| <u>6.</u> | <u>Business Segments:</u> |
| <u>7.</u> | <u>Cash and Cash Equivalents:</u> |
| <u>8.</u> | <u>Financial Assets Held-for-trading:</u> |
| <u>9.</u> | <u>Cash collateral on securities borrowed and reverse repurchase agreements:</u> |
| <u>10.</u> | <u>Derivative Instruments and Accounting Hedges:</u> |
| <u>11.</u> | <u>Loans and advances to Banks:</u> |
| <u>12.</u> | <u>Loans to Customers, net:</u> |
| <u>13.</u> | <u>Investment Securities:</u> |
| <u>14.</u> | <u>Investments in Other Companies:</u> |
| <u>15.</u> | <u>Intangible Assets:</u> |
| <u>16.</u> | <u>Property and equipment:</u> |
| <u>17.</u> | <u>Current Taxes and Deferred Taxes:</u> |
| <u>18.</u> | <u>Other Assets:</u> |
| <u>19.</u> | <u>Current accounts and Other Demand Deposits:</u> |
| <u>20.</u> | <u>Savings accounts and Time Deposits:</u> |
| <u>21.</u> | <u>Borrowings from Financial Institutions:</u> |
| <u>22.</u> | <u>Debt Issued:</u> |
| <u>23.</u> | <u>Other Financial Obligations:</u> |
| <u>24.</u> | <u>Provisions:</u> |
| <u>25.</u> | <u>Other Liabilities:</u> |
| <u>26.</u> | <u>Contingencies and Commitments:</u> |
| <u>27.</u> | <u>Equity:</u> |
| <u>28.</u> | <u>Interest Revenue and Expenses:</u> |
| <u>29.</u> | <u>Income and Expenses from Fees and Commissions:</u> |
| <u>30.</u> | <u>Net Financial Operating Income:</u> |
| <u>31.</u> | <u>Foreign Exchange Transactions, Net:</u> |
| <u>32.</u> | <u>Provisions for Loan Losses:</u> |
| <u>33.</u> | <u>Personnel Expenses:</u> |
| <u>34.</u> | <u>Administrative Expenses:</u> |
| <u>35.</u> | <u>Depreciation, Amortization and Impairment:</u> |
| <u>36.</u> | <u>Other Operating Income:</u> |
| <u>37.</u> | <u>Other Operating Expenses:</u> |
| <u>38.</u> | <u>Related Party Transactions:</u> |
| <u>39.</u> | <u>Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities:</u> |
| <u>40.</u> | <u>Maturity of Assets and Liabilities:</u> |

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-----|
| <u>41.</u> | <u>Risk Management:</u> | 147 |
| <u>42.</u> | <u>Subsequent Events:</u> | 180 |

Table of Contents**BANCO DE CHILE AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(Free translation of financial statements originally issued in Spanish)

(Expressed in million of Chilean pesos)

| | Notes | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 7 | 1,057,393 | 1,408,167 |
| Transactions in the course of collection | 7 | 521,809 | 376,252 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | 8 | 1,616,647 | 1,405,781 |
| Cash collateral on securities borrowed and reverse repurchase agreements | 9 | 91,641 | 55,703 |
| Derivative instruments | 10 | 1,247,829 | 939,634 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 11 | 759,702 | 1,172,917 |
| Loans to customers, net | 12 | 24,881,353 | 24,775,543 |
| Financial assets available-for-sale | 13 | 1,516,063 | 367,985 |
| Financial assets held-to-maturity | 13 | | |
| Investments in other companies | 14 | 38,041 | 32,588 |
| Intangible assets | 15 | 39,045 | 29,341 |
| Property and equipment | 16 | 216,259 | 219,082 |
| Current tax assets | 17 | 23,032 | 6,792 |
| Deferred tax assets | 17 | 267,400 | 281,713 |
| Other assets | 18 | 547,974 | 462,185 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 32,824,188 | 31,533,683 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current accounts and other demand deposits | 19 | 8,915,706 | 8,321,148 |
| Transactions in the course of payment | 7 | 295,712 | 194,982 |
| Cash collateral on securities lent and repurchase agreements | 9 | 195,392 | 216,817 |
| Savings accounts and time deposits | 20 | 10,067,778 | 10,552,901 |
| Derivative instruments | 10 | 1,414,237 | 1,002,087 |
| Borrowings from financial institutions | 21 | 1,195,028 | 1,040,026 |
| Debt issued | 22 | 6,488,975 | 6,177,927 |
| Other financial obligations | 23 | 137,163 | 186,199 |
| Current tax liabilities | 17 | 3,453 | 135 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 17 | | |
| Provisions | 24 | 695,868 | 662,024 |
| Other liabilities | 25 | 309,161 | 292,026 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 29,718,473 | 28,646,272 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| | 27 | | |
| Attributable to Bank's Owners: | | | |
| Capital | | 2,271,401 | 2,138,047 |
| Reserves | | 563,188 | 486,208 |
| Other comprehensive income | | (8,040) | (19,921) |
| Retained earnings: | | | |
| Retained earnings from previous years | | 16,060 | 16,060 |
| Income for the year | | 576,012 | 552,249 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Less: | | |
| Provision for minimum dividends | (312,907) | (285,233) |
| Subtotal | 3,105,714 | 2,887,410 |
| Non-controlling interests | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 3,105,715 | 2,887,411 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | 32,824,188 | 31,533,683 |

The accompanying notes 1 to 42 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

Table of Contents**BANCO DE CHILE AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME**

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(Free translation of financial statements originally issued in Spanish)

(Expressed in million of Chilean pesos)

| | Notes | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest revenue | 28 | 1,881,443 | 1,911,628 |
| Interest expense | 28 | (652,005) | (690,259) |
| Net interest income | | 1,229,438 | 1,221,369 |
| Income from fees and commissions | 29 | 471,702 | 441,043 |
| Expenses from fees and commissions | 29 | (124,028) | (119,772) |
| Net fees and commission income | | 347,674 | 321,271 |
| Net financial operating income | 30 | (8,250) | 148,883 |
| Foreign exchange transactions, net | 31 | 104,875 | 12,405 |
| Other operating income | 36 | 35,533 | 30,866 |
| Total operating revenues | | 1,709,270 | 1,734,794 |
| Provisions for loan losses | 32 | (234,982) | (309,735) |
| OPERATING REVENUES, NET OF PROVISIONS FOR LOAN LOSSES | | 1,474,288 | 1,425,059 |
| Personnel expenses | 33 | (409,331) | (417,918) |
| Administrative expenses | 34 | (311,455) | (306,344) |
| Depreciation and amortization | 35 | (35,251) | (33,289) |
| Impairment | 35 | (166) | (274) |
| Other operating expenses | 37 | (33,095) | (30,458) |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | | (789,298) | (788,283) |
| NET OPERATING INCOME | | 684,990 | 636,776 |
| Income attributable to associates | 14 | 6,057 | 4,513 |
| Income before income tax | | 691,047 | 641,289 |
| Income tax | 17 | (115,034) | (89,040) |
| NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | 576,013 | 552,249 |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Bank's Owners | 27 | 576,012 | 552,249 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 1 | |
| | | Ch\$ | Ch\$ |
| Net income per share attributable to Bank's Owners: | | | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----|------|------|
| Basic net income per share | 27 | 5.79 | 5.55 |
| Diluted net income per share | 27 | 5.79 | 5.55 |

The accompanying notes 1 to 42 are an integral consolidated financial statements

Table of Contents**BANCO DE CHILE AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(Free translation of financial statements originally issued in Spanish)

(Expressed in million of Chilean pesos)

| | Notes | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|-------|----------------|------------------|
| NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | 576,013 | 552,249 |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME THAT WILL BE RECLASSIFIED SUBSEQUENTLY TO PROFIT OR LOSS | | | |
| Net gains (losses) on available-for-sale instruments valuation | 13 | 1,004 | (51,571) |
| Net gains (losses) on derivatives held as cash flow hedges | 10 | 14,979 | (50,481) |
| Gains (losses) on cumulative translation adjustment | 27 | | (59) |
| Subtotal Other comprehensive income before income taxes | | 15,983 | (102,111) |
| Income tax relating to the components of other comprehensive income that are reclassified in income for the year | | (4,102) | 24,481 |
| Total other comprehensive income items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | 11,881 | (77,630) |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME THAT WILL NOT BE RECLASSIFIED SUBSEQUENTLY TO PROFIT OR LOSS | | | |
| Adjustment for defined benefit plans | | 164 | 169 |
| Subtotal other comprehensive income before income taxes | | 164 | 169 |
| Income tax relating to the components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to income for the year | | (45) | (45) |
| Total other comprehensive income items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | 119 | 124 |
| CONSOLIDATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | 588,013 | 474,743 |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Bank's Owners | | 588,012 | 474,743 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 1 | |

The accompanying notes 1 to 42 are an integral consolidated financial statements

Table of Contents**BANCO DE CHILE AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(Free translation of financial statements originally issued in Spanish)

(Expressed in millions of Chilean pesos)

| Notes | Reserves | | | Other comprehensive income | | | Retained earnings | | | Attributable to equity holders of the parent MCh\$ | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Paid-in Capital MCh\$ | Other non-earnings reserves MCh\$ | Reserves from earnings MCh\$ | Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale MCh\$ | Derivatives cash flow hedge MCh\$ | Cumulative translation adjustment MCh\$ | Income Tax MCh\$ | Retained earnings from previous years MCh\$ | Income (losses) for the year MCh\$ | | Provision for minimum dividends MCh\$ |
| Balances as of December 31, 2015 | 2,041,173 | 31,809 | 358,807 | 52,418 | 22,951 | 59 | (17,719) | 16,060 | 558,995 | (324,469) | 2,740,084 |
| Capitalization of retained earnings | 96,874 | | | | | | | | (96,874) | | |
| Retention (released) of profits according to bylaws | 27 | | 95,467 | | | | | | (95,467) | | |
| Dividends distributions and paid | 27 | | | | | | | | (366,654) | 324,469 | (42,185) |
| Capital increase in other companies | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Defined benefit plans adjustment | | 124 | | | | | | | | | 124 |
| Other comprehensive income: | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cumulative translation adjustment | | | | | | (59) | | | | | (59) |
| Cash flow hedge adjustment, net | | | | | (50,481) | | 12,115 | | | | (38,366) |
| Valuation adjustment on available-for-sale instruments (net) | | | | (51,571) | | | 12,366 | | | | (39,205) |
| Income for the year 2016 | 27 | | | | | | | | 552,249 | | 552,249 |
| Provision for minimum dividends | 27 | | | | | | | | | (285,233) | (285,233) |
| Balances as of December 31, | 2,138,047 | 31,934 | 454,274 | 847 | (27,530) | 6,762 | 16,060 | 552,249 | (285,233) | (285,233) | 2,887,410 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Capitalization of retained earnings | 27 | 133,354 | | | | | | | (133,354) | |
| Retention (release) of profits according to bylaws | 27 | | 76,861 | | | | | | (76,861) | |
| Dividends distributions and paid | 27 | | | | | | | | (342,034) | 285,233 (56,801) |
| Defined benefit plans adjustment | | | 119 | | | | | | | 119 |
| Other comprehensive income: | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| Derivatives cash flow hedge, net | | | | | 14,979 | | (3,820) | | | 11,159 |
| Valuation adjustment on available-for- sale instruments (net) | | | | 1,004 | | | (282) | | | 722 |
| Income for the year 2017 | 27 | | | | | | | | 576,012 | 576,012 |
| Provision for minimum dividends | 27 | | | | | | | | | (312,907) (312,907) |
| Balances as of December 31, 2017 | | 2,271,401 | 32,053 | 531,135 | 1,851 | (12,551) | 2,660 | 16,060 | 576,012 | (312,907) 3,105,714 |

The accompanying notes 1 to 42 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

Table of Contents**BANCO DE CHILE AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(Free translation of financial statements originally issued in Spanish)

(Expressed in million of Chilean pesos)

| | Notes | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|-------|--------------------|----------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| Net income for the year | | 576,013 | 552,249 |
| Items that do not represent cash flows: | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 35 | 35,251 | 33,289 |
| Impairment | 35 | 166 | 274 |
| Provision for loans and accounts receivable from customers and owed by banks | 32 | 280,109 | 310,034 |
| Provision of contingent loans | 32 | 4,350 | (5,532) |
| Additional provisions | 32 | | 52,075 |
| Fair value adjustment of financial assets held-for-trading | | 1,614 | (2,394) |
| Changes in assets and liabilities by deferred taxes | 17 | 13,987 | (46,374) |
| (Gain) loss attributable to investments in companies with significant influence, net | 14 | (5,511) | (4,019) |
| (Gain) loss from sales of assets received in lieu of payment, net | 36 | (6,212) | (5,269) |
| (Gain) loss on sales of property and equipment, net | 36-37 | (623) | (183) |
| Charge-offs of assets received in lieu of payment | 37 | 7,550 | 3,329 |
| Other charges (credits) to income that do not represent cash flows | | (473) | (14,203) |
| Change in the exchange rate of assets and liabilities | | 38,374 | 28,892 |
| Net interest variation, readjustment and accrued fees on assets and liabilities | | (54,294) | (142,279) |
| Changes in assets and liabilities that affect operating cash flows: | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in loans and advances to banks, net | | 413,572 | 221,396 |
| (Increase) decrease in loans to customers | | (464,748) | (1,037,132) |
| (Increase) decrease in financial assets held-for-trading, net | | 36,398 | (348,675) |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets and liabilities | | 41,348 | 77,547 |
| Increase (decrease) in current account and other demand deposits | | 594,306 | (4,536) |
| Increase (decrease) in payables from repurchase agreements and security lending | | (20,474) | 21,725 |
| Increase (decrease) in savings accounts and time deposits | | (441,173) | 635,155 |
| Sale of assets received in lieu of payment or adjudicated | | 17,950 | 14,513 |
| Total cash flows from operating activities | | 1,067,480 | 339,882 |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in financial assets available-for-sale, net | | (1,139,029) | 442,487 |
| Purchases of property and equipment | 16 | (23,224) | (27,819) |
| Sales of property and equipment | | 652 | 220 |
| Acquisition of intangible assets | 15 | (18,779) | (11,248) |
| Acquisition of investments in companies | 14 | | (1,129) |
| Dividends received from investments in companies | | 1,030 | 1,166 |
| Total cash flows from investing activities | | (1,179,350) | 403,677 |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| Redemption of letters of credit | | (5,818) | (8,552) |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | |
|---|----|----------------|------------------|
| Issuance of bonds | 22 | 1,399,001 | 1,420,037 |
| Redemption of bonds | | (1,024,758) | (1,281,182) |
| Dividends paid | 27 | (342,034) | (366,654) |
| Increase (decrease) in borrowings from foreign financial institutions | | 154,552 | (489,157) |
| Increase (decrease) in other financial obligations | | (44,938) | 17,467 |
| Increase (decrease) in other obligations with Central Bank of Chile | | (2) | (3) |
| Other long-term borrowings | | 8 | 17,808 |
| Payment of other long-term borrowings | | (3,349) | (21,359) |
| Total cash flows from financing activities | | 132,662 | (711,595) |
| TOTAL NET POSITIVE (NEGATIVE) CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR | | 20,792 | 31,964 |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | | (38,374) | (28,892) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 2,096,980 | 2,093,908 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 7 | 2,079,398 | 2,096,980 |
| | | 2017 | 2016 |
| | | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| Operational Cash flow interest: | | | |
| Interest received | | 1,928,523 | 1,816,477 |
| Interest paid | | (753,379) | (737,387) |

The accompanying notes 1 to 42 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

Table of Contents

BANCO DE CHILE AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016

1. Corporate information:

Banco de Chile is authorized to operate as a commercial bank since September 17, 1996, being, in conformity with the stipulations of article 25 of Law No. 19,396, the legal continuation of Banco de Chile resulting from the merger of the Banco Nacional de Chile, Banco Agrícola and Banco de Valparaiso, which was constituted by public deed dated October 28, 1893, granted before the Notary Public of Santiago, Mr. Eduardo Reyes Lavalle, authorized by Supreme Decree of November 28, 1893.

Banco de Chile (or the Bank) is a Corporation organized under the laws of the Republic of Chile, regulated by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions (SBIF or Superintendency). Since 2001, it is subject to the supervision of the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America (SEC), in consideration of the fact that the Bank is registered on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), through a program of American Depositary Receipt (ADR).

Banco de Chile offers a broad range of banking services to its customers, ranging from individuals to large corporations. The services are managed in the areas of corporations and large companies, medium and small companies and personal and consumer banking. Additionally, the Bank offers international as well as treasury banking services, in addition to those offered by subsidiaries that include securities brokerage, mutual fund and investment management, insurance brokerage, financial advisory services and securitization.

Banco de Chile's legal address is Paseo Ahumada 251, Santiago, Chile and its website is www.bancochile.cl.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of Banco de Chile, for the year ended December 31, 2017 were approved by the Directors on January 25, 2018.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles:

(a) **Basis of preparation:**

The General Banking Law in its Article No. 15 authorizes the Chilean Superintendency of Banks (SBIF) to issue generally applicable accounting standards for entities it supervises. The Corporations Law, in turn, requires generally accepted accounting principles to be followed.

Based on the aforementioned laws, banks should use the criteria provided by the Superintendency in accordance with the Compendium of Accounting Standards (Compendium), and any matter not addressed therein, as long as it does not contradict its instructions, should adhere to generally accepted accounting principles in technical standards issued by the Chilean Association of Accountants, that coincide with international accounting standards and international financial reporting standards agreed upon by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). Should there be discrepancies between these generally accepted accounting principles and the accounting criteria issued by the SBIF, the latter shall prevail.

(b) **Basis of consolidation:**

The financial statements of Banco de Chile as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 have been consolidated with its Chilean subsidiaries and foreign subsidiary using the global integration method (line-by-line). They include preparation of individual financial statements of the Bank and companies that participate in the consolidation, and it include adjustments and reclassifications necessary to homologue accounting policies and valuation criteria applied by the Bank. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared using the same accounting policies for similar transactions and other events in equivalent circumstances.

Significant intercompany transactions and balances (assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows) originated in operations performed between the Bank and its subsidiaries and between subsidiaries have been eliminated in the consolidation process. The non-controlling interest corresponding to the participation percentage of third parties in subsidiaries, which the Bank does not own directly or indirectly, has been recognized and is shown separately in the consolidated shareholders' equity of Banco de Chile.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(b) Basis of consolidation, continued:

(i) Subsidiaries

Consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 incorporate financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries. According IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements , control requires exposure or rights to variable returns and the ability to affect those returns through power over an investee. Specifically the Bank have power over the investee when has existing rights that give it the ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee.

When the Bank has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, but these voting rights are enough to have the ability to direct the relevant activities unilaterally, then conclude the Bank has control. The Bank considers all factors and relevant circumstances to evaluate if their voting rights are enough to obtain the control, which it includes:

- The amount of voting rights that the Bank has, related to the amount of voting rights of the others stakeholders.

- Potential voting rights maintained by the Bank, other holders of voting rights or other parties.

- Rights emanated from other contractual arrangements.

- Any additional circumstance that indicate that the Bank have or have not the ability to manage the relevant activities when that decisions need to be taken, including behavior patterns of vote in previous shareholders meetings.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(b) Basis of consolidation, continued:

(i) Subsidiaries, continued:

The Bank reevaluates if it has or has not the control over an investee when the circumstances indicates that exists changes in one or more elements of control listed above.

The entities controlled by the Bank and which form parts of the consolidation are detailed as follows:

| RUT | Subsidiaries | Country | Functional Currency | Direct | | Interest Owned Indirect | | Total | |
|--------------|---|---------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | 2017 % | 2016 % | 2017 % | 2016 % | 2017 % | 2016 % |
| 96,767,630-6 | Banchile Administradora General de Fondos S.A. | Chile | Ch\$ | 99.98 | 99.98 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 96,543,250-7 | Banchile Asesoría Financiera S.A. | Chile | Ch\$ | 99.96 | 99.96 | | | 99.96 | 99.96 |
| 77,191,070-K | Banchile Corredores de Seguros Ltda. | Chile | Ch\$ | 99.83 | 99.83 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 96,571,220-8 | Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A. | Chile | Ch\$ | 99.70 | 99.70 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 96,932,010-K | Banchile Securitizadora S.A. | Chile | Ch\$ | 99.01 | 99.01 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 96,645,790-2 | Socofin S.A. | Chile | Ch\$ | 99.00 | 99.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(ii) Associates and Joint Ventures

Associates

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

An associate is an entity over whose operating and financial management policy decisions the Bank has significant influence, without to have the control over the associate. Significant influence is generally presumed when the Bank holds between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Other considered factors when determining whether the Bank has significant influence over another entity are the representation on the board of directors and the existence of material intercompany transactions. The existence of these factors could determine the existence of significant influence over an entity even though the Bank had participation less than 20% of the voting rights.

Investments in associates where exists significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method. In accordance with the equity method, the Bank's investments are initially recorded at cost, and subsequently increased or decreased to reflect the proportional participation of the Bank in the net income or loss of the associate and other movements recognized in its shareholders' equity. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of an associate is included in the net book value, net of any accumulated impairment loss.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

2. **Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:**

(b) Basis of consolidation, continued:

(ii) Associates and Joint Ventures, continued:

Joint Ventures

Joint Ventures are joint arrangements whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. Joint control exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

According IFRS 11, an entity shall be determining type of joint arrangement: Joint Operation or Joint Venture .

For investments defined like Joint Operation , their assets, liabilities, income and expenses are recognised by their participation in joint operation.

For investments defined like Joint Venture , they will be registered according equity method.

Investments that, for their characteristics, are defined like Joint Ventures are the following:

- Artikos S.A.
- Servipag Ltda.

(iii) Shares or rights in other companies

These are entities in which the Bank does not have significant influence. They are presented at acquisition value (historical cost).

(iv) **Special purpose entities**

According to current regulation, the Bank must be analyzing periodically its consolidation area, considering that the principal criteria are the control that the Bank has in an entity and not its percentage of equity participation.

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 the Bank does not control and has not created any SPEs.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(b) Basis of consolidation, continued:

(v) Fund management

The Bank and its subsidiaries manage and administer assets held in mutual funds and other investment products on behalf of investors, perceiving a paid according to the service provided and according to market conditions. Managed resources are owned by third parties and therefore not included in the Statement of Financial Position.

According to established in IFRS 10, for consolidation purposes is necessary to assess the role of the Bank and its subsidiaries with respect to the funds they manage, must determine whether that role is Agent or Principal. This assessment should consider the following:

- The scope of their authority to make decisions about the investee.
- The rights held by third parties.
- The remuneration to which he is entitled under remuneration arrangements.
- Exposure, decision maker, the variability of returns from other interests that keeps the investee.

The Bank and its subsidiaries manage on behalf and for the benefit of investors, acting in that relationship only as Agent. Under this category, and as provided in the aforementioned rule, do not control these funds when they exercise their authority to make decisions. Therefore, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 act as agent, and therefore do not consolidate any fund.

(c) Non-controlling interest:

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Non-controlling interest represents the share of losses, income and net assets that the Bank does not control, neither directly or indirectly. It is presented as a separate item in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

(d) Use of estimates and judgment:

Preparing financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimations and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the valuation of assets, liabilities, income and expenses presented. Real results could differ from these estimated amounts. Details on the use of estimates and judgment and their effect on the amounts recognized in the Consolidated Financial Statement are included in the following notes:

1. Useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment (Notes No.15 and No.16);
2. Income taxes and deferred taxes (Note No. 17);
3. Provisions (Note No. 24);
4. Contingencies and Commitments (Note No. 26);
5. Provision for loan losses (Note No. 11, No. 12 and No. 32);
6. Fair value of financial assets and liabilities (Note No. 39).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(d) Use of estimates and judgments, continued:

Estimates and relevant assumptions are regularly reviewed by the management of the Bank, according to quantify certain assets, liabilities, gains, loss and commitments. Estimates reviewed are registered in income in the period that the estimate is reviewed.

During the year ended December 31, 2017 there have been no significant changes in the estimates made.

(e) Financial asset and liability valuation criteria:

Measurement is the process of determining the monetary amounts at which the elements of the financial statements are to be recognized and carried in the Statement of Financial Position and the Comprehensive Income. This involves selecting the particular basis or method of measurement.

In the Consolidated Financial Statements several measuring bases are used with different levels mixed among them. These bases or methods include the following:

(i) Initial recognition

The Bank and its subsidiaries recognize loans to customers, trading and investment securities, deposits, debt issued and subordinated liabilities and other assets o liabilities on the date of negotiation. Purchases and sales of financial assets performed on a regular basis are recognized as of the trade date on which the Bank committed to purchase or sell the asset.

(ii) Classification

Assets, liabilities and income accounts have been classified in conformity with standards issued by the **Superintendency of Banks**.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

2. **Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:**

(e) Financial asset and liability valuation criteria, continued:

(iii) Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

The Bank and its subsidiaries derecognize a financial asset (or where applicable part of a financial asset) from its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position when the contractual rights to the cash flows of the financial asset have expired or when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are transferred during a transaction in which all ownership risks and rewards of the financial asset are transferred. Any portion of transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the Bank is recognized as a separate asset or liability.

When the Bank transfers a financial asset, it assesses to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. In this case:

(a) If substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset have been transferred, it is derecognized, and any rights or obligations created or retained upon transfer are recognized separately as assets or liabilities.

(b) If substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset have been retained, the Bank continues to recognize it.

(c) If substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are neither transferred nor retained, the Bank will determine if it has retained control of the financial asset. In this case:

(i) If the Bank has not retained control, the financial asset will be derecognized, and any rights or obligations created or retained upon transfer will be recognized separately as assets or liabilities.

(ii) If the Bank has retained control, it will continue to recognize the financial asset in the Consolidated Financial Statement by an amount equal to its exposure to changes in value that can experience and recognize a financial liability associated to the transferred financial asset.

The Bank derecognizes a financial liability (or a portion thereof) from its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, it has extinguished or, in other words, when the obligation specified in the corresponding contract has been paid or settled or has expired.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(e) Financial asset and liability valuation criteria, continued:

(iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, the Bank has the legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realize an asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Income and expenses are shown net only if accounting standards allow such treatment, or in the case of gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions such as the Bank's trading activities.

(v) Valuation at amortized cost

Amortized cost is the amount at which a financial asset or liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization (calculated using the effective interest rate method) of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount and minus any reduction for impairment.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(e) Financial asset and liability valuation criteria, continued:

(vi) Fair value measurements

Fair value of a financial instrument is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The most objective and common fair value is the price that you would pay on an active, transparent and deep market (quoted price or market price).

When available, the Bank estimates the fair value of an instrument using quoted prices in an active market for that instrument. A market is considered active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available and represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the Bank establishes fair value using a valuation technique. These valuation techniques include the use of recent market transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction, if available, as well as references to the fair value of other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flows and options pricing models.

The chosen valuation technique use the maximum observable market data, relies as little as possible on estimates performed by the Bank, incorporates factors that market participants would consider in setting a price and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Inputs into the valuation technique reasonably represent market expectations and include risk and return factors that are inherent in the financial instrument. Periodically, the Bank calibrates the valuation techniques and tests it for validity using prices from observable current market transaction in the same instrument or based on any available observable market data.

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price (i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received) unless the fair value of that instrument is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (i.e. without modification or repackaging) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets. However, when transaction price provides the best evidence of fair value at initial recognition, the financial instrument is initially measured at the transaction price and any difference between this price and the value initially obtained from a valuation model is subsequently recognized in income.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(e) Financial asset and liability valuation criteria, continued:

(vi) Fair value measurements, continued:

On the other hand, it should be noted that the Bank has financial assets and liabilities offset each other's market risks, based on which average market prices are used as a basis for determining their fair value.

Then, the fair value estimates obtained from models are adjusted for any other factors, such as liquidity risk or model uncertainties; to the extent that the Bank believes that a third-party market participant would take them into account in pricing a transaction.

The Bank's fair value disclosures are included in Note No. 39.

(f) Functional currency:

The items included in the financial statements of each of the entities of Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries are valued using the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates (functional currency). The functional currency of Banco de Chile is the Chilean peso, which is also the currency used to present the entity's consolidated financial statements, that is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Bank operates, as well as obeying to the currency that influences in the costs and income structure.

(g) Transactions in foreign currency:

Transactions in currencies other than the functional currency are considered to be in foreign currency and are initially recorded at the exchange rate of the functional currency on the transaction date. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are converted using the exchange rate of the functional currency as of the date of the Statement of Financial Position. All differences are recorded as a debit or credit to income.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. **Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:**

(g) Transactions in foreign currency, continued:

As of December 31, 2017, the Bank applied the exchange rate of accounting representation according to the standards issued by the Superintendency of Banks, where assets expressed in dollars are shown to their equivalent value in Chilean pesos calculated using the following exchange rate of Ch\$615.43 US\$1 (Ch\$670.40 to US\$1 in 2016).

The gain of Ch\$104,875 million for net foreign exchange transactions, net (foreign exchange income of Ch\$12,405 million in 2016) shown in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, includes recognition of the effects of exchange rate variations on assets and liabilities in foreign currency or indexed to exchange rates, and the result of foreign exchange transactions conducted by the Bank and its subsidiaries.

(h) **Business Segments:**

The Bank's operating segments are determined based on its different business units, considering the following factors:

(i) That it conducts business activities from which income is obtained and expenses are incurred (including income and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity).

(ii) That its operating results are reviewed regularly by the entity's highest decision-making authority for operating decisions, to decide about resource allocation for the segment and evaluate its performance; and

(iii) That separate financial information is available.

(i) **Cash and cash equivalents:**

The Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows shows the changes in cash and cash equivalents derived from operating activities, investment activities and financing activities during the year. The indirect method has been used in the preparation of this statement.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(i) Cash and cash equivalents, continued:

For the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Cash Flow it is considered the following concepts:

(i) Cash and cash equivalents correspond to Cash and Bank Deposits, plus (minus) the net balance of transactions in the course of collection that are shown in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, plus instruments held-for-trading and available-for-sale that are highly liquid and have an insignificant risk of change in value, maturing in less than three months from the date of acquisition, plus repurchase agreements that are in that situation. Also includes investments in fixed income mutual funds, according to instructions of the SBIF, that are presented under Trading Instruments in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

(ii) Operating activities: corresponds to normal activities of the Bank, as well as other activities that cannot classify like investing or financing activities.

(iii) Investing activities: correspond to the acquisition, sale or disposition other forms, of long-term assets and other investments that not include in cash and cash equivalent.

(iv) Financing activities: corresponds to the activities that produce changes in the amount and composition of the equity and the liabilities that are not included in the operating or investing activities.

(j) Financial assets held-for-trading:

Financial assets held-for-trading consist of securities acquired with the intention of generating profits as a result of short-term prices fluctuation or as a result of brokerage activities, or are part of a portfolio on which a short-term profit-generating pattern exists.

Financial assets held-for-trading are stated at their fair market value as of the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position date. Gains or losses from their fair market value adjustments, as well as gains or losses from trading activities, are included in Gains (losses) from trading and brokerage activities in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. Accrued interest and revaluations are reported as Gains (losses) from trading and brokerage activities .

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. **Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:**

(k) **Repurchase agreements and security lending and borrowing transactions:**

The Bank engages in transactions with repurchase agreements as a form of investment. The securities purchased under these agreements are recognized on the Bank's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position under *Receivables from Repurchase Agreements and Security Lending*, which is valued in accordance with the agreed-upon interest rate, through of method of amortized cost. According to rules, the Bank not register as own portfolio the instruments bought within resale agreements.

The Bank also enters into security repurchase agreements as a form of financing. Investments that are sold subject to a repurchase obligation and serve as collateral for borrowings are reclassified as *Financial Assets held-for-trading* or *Available-for-sale Instruments*. The liability to repurchase the investment is classified as *Payables from Repurchase Agreements and Security Lending*, which is valued in accordance with the agreed-upon interest rate.

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 it not exist operations corresponding to securities lending.

(l) **Derivative instruments:**

The Bank maintains contracts of Derivative financial instruments, for cover the exposition of risk of foreign currency and interest rate. These contracts are recorded in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at their cost (included transactions costs) and subsequently measured at fair value. Derivative instruments are reported as an asset when their fair value is positive and as a liability when negative under the item *Derivative Instruments*.

Changes in fair value of derivative contracts held for trading purpose are included under *Profit (loss) net of financial operations*, in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

In addition, the Bank includes in the valorization of derivatives the *Counterparty Valuation Adjustment (CVA)*, to reflect the counterparty risk in the determination of fair value. This valorization doesn't consider the Bank's own credit risk, known as *Debit Valuation Adjustment (DVA)* in conformity with standards issued by SBIF.

Certain embedded derivatives in other financial instruments are treated as separate derivatives when their risk and characteristics are not closely related to those of the main contract and if the contract in its entirety is not recorded at its fair value with its unrealized gains and losses included in income.

At the moment of subscription of a derivative contract must be designated by the Bank as a derivative instrument for trading or hedging purposes.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(1) Derivative instruments, continued:

If a derivative instrument is classified as a hedging instrument, it can be:

(1) A hedge of the fair value of existing assets or liabilities or firm commitments, or

(2) A hedge of cash flows related to existing assets or liabilities or forecasted transactions.

A hedge relationship for hedge accounting purposes must comply with all of the following conditions:

(a) at its inception, the hedge relationship has been formally documented;

(b) it is expected that the hedge will be highly effective;

(c) the effectiveness of the hedge can be measured in a reasonable manner; and

(d) the hedge is highly effective with respect to the hedged risk on an ongoing basis and throughout the entire hedge relationship.

The Bank presents and measures individual hedges (where there is a specific identification of hedged item and hedged instruments) by classification, according to the following criteria:

Fair value hedges: changes in the fair value of a hedged instruments derivative, designed like fair value hedges , are recognized in income under the line Net interest income and/or Foreign exchange transactions, net . Hedged item also is presented to fair value, related to the risk to be hedge. Gains or losses from hedged risk are recognized in income under the line Net interest income and adjust the book value of item hedged.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(l) Derivative instruments, continued:

Cash flow hedge: changes in the fair value of financial instruments derivative designated like cash flow hedge are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income , to the extent that hedge is effective and hedge is reclassified to income in the item Net interest income and/or Foreign exchange transactions, net , when hedged item affects the income of the Bank produced for the interest rate risk or foreign exchange risk , respectively. If the hedge is not effective, changes in fair value are recognised directly in income in the item Net financial operating income .

If the hedged instruments does not comply with criteria of hedge accounting of cash flow, it expires or is sold, it suspend or executed, this hedge must be discontinued prospectively. Accumulated gains or losses recognised previously in the equity are maintained there until projected transactions occur, in that moment will be registered in Consolidated Statement of Income (in te item Net interest income and/or Foreign exchange transactions, net , depend of the hedge), lesser than it foresees that the transaction will not execute, in this case it will be registered immediately in Consolidated Statement of Income (in te item Net interest income and/or Foreign exchange transactions, net , depend of the hedge).

(m) Loans to customers:

Loans to customers include originated and purchased non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted on an active market and which the Bank does not intend to sell immediately or in the short-term.

(i) Valuation method

Loans are initially measured at cost plus incremental transaction costs, and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, except when the Bank defined some loans as hedged items, which are measured at fair value, changes are recorded in the Consolidated Statement of Income, as described in letter (l) of this note.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(m) Loans to customers, continued:

(ii) Lease contracts

Accounts receivable for leasing contracts, included under the caption Loans to customers correspond to periodic rent installments of contracts which meet the definition to be classified as financial leases and are presented at their nominal value net of unearned interest as of each year-end.

(iii) Factoring transactions

Corresponds to invoices and other commercial instruments representative of credit, with or without recourse, received in discount and which are registered to book value plus interest and adjustments until to maturity.

In those cases where the transfer of these instruments it was made without responsibility of the grantor, the Bank assumes the default risk.

(iv) Impairment of loans

The impaired loans include the following assets, according to Chapter B-1 of Accounting rules Compendium of Superintendency of Banks:

a) In case of debtors subject to individual assessment, are considered in impaired portfolio Non-complying loans and the categories B3 y B4 of Substandar loans defined in letter m) v.i).

b) Debtors subject to assessment group evaluation, the impaired portfolio includes all credits of the Non-complying

loans defined in letter m) v. iv).

(v) Allowance for loan losses

Allowances are required to cover the risk of loan losses have been established in accordance with the instructions issued by the Superintendency of Banks. The loans are presented net of those allowances and, in the case of loans and in the case of contingent loans, they are shown in liabilities under Provisions .

In accordance with what is stipulated by the Superintendency of Banks, models or methods are used based on an individual and group analysis of debtors, to establish allowance for loan losses.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(m) Loans to customers, continued:

(v) Allowance for loan losses, continued:

(v.i) Allowance for individual evaluations:

An individual analysis of debtors is applied to individuals and companies that are of such significance with respect to size, complexity or level of exposure to the bank, that they must be analyzed in detail.

Likewise, the analysis of borrowers should focus on its credit quality related to the ability to payment, to have sufficient and reliable information, and to analyze in regard to guarantees, terms, interest rates, currency and revaluation, etc.

For purposes of establish the allowances, the banks must be asses the credit quality, then classify to one of three categories of loans portfolio: Normal, Substandard and Non-complying Loans, it must classify the debtors and their operations related to loans and contingent loans in the categories that apply.

v.i.1 Normal Loans and Substandard Loans:

Normal loans correspond to borrowers who are up to date on their payment obligations and show no sign of deterioration in their credit quality. Loans classified in categories A1 through A6.

Substandard loans includes all borrowers with insufficient payment capacity or significant deterioration of payment capacity that may be reasonably expected not to comply with all principal and interest payments obligations set forth in the credit agreement.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

This category also includes all loans that have been non-performing for more than 30 days. Loans classified in this category are B1 through B4.

As a result of individual analysis of the debtors, the banks must classify them in the following categories, assigning, subsequently, the percentage of probability of default and loss given default resulting in the corresponding percentage of expected loss:

| Classification | Category of the debtors | Probability of default (%) | Loss given default (%) | Expected loss (%) |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Normal Loans | A1 | 0.04 | 90.0 | 0.03600 |
| | A2 | 0.10 | 82.5 | 0.08250 |
| | A3 | 0.25 | 87.5 | 0.21875 |
| | A4 | 2.00 | 87.5 | 1.75000 |
| | A5 | 4.75 | 90.0 | 4.27500 |
| | A6 | 10.00 | 90.0 | 9.00000 |
| Substandard Loans | B1 | 15.00 | 92.5 | 13.87500 |
| | B2 | 22.00 | 92.5 | 20.35000 |
| | B3 | 33.00 | 97.5 | 32.17500 |
| | B4 | 45.00 | 97.5 | 43.87500 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(m) Loans to customers, continued:

(v) Allowance for loan losses, continued:

(v.i) Allowance for individual evaluations, continued:

v.i.1 Normal Loans and Substandard Loans, continued:

Allowances for Normal and Substandard Loans:

To determine the amount of allowances to be constitute for normal and substandard portfolio, previously should be estimated the exposure to subject to the allowances, which will be applied to respective expected loss (expressed in decimals), which consist of probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD) established for the category in which the debtor and/or guarantor belong, as appropriate.

The exposure affects to allowances applicable to loans plus contingent loans minus the amounts to be recovered by way of the foreclosure of financial or real guarantees of the operatios. Also, in some cases, the risk credit of direct debtor can be replaced by credit quality of aval or surety. Loans means the book value of credit of the respective debtor, while for contingent loans, the value resulting from to apply the indicated in No.3 of Chapter B-3 of Compilation of Standards of the Chilean Superintendency of Banks (RAN).

The banks must use the following equation:

$$\text{Provision debtor} = (\text{ESA-GE}) \times (\text{PD}_{\text{debtor}} / 100) \times (\text{LGD}_{\text{debtor}} / 100) + \text{GE} \times (\text{PD}_{\text{guarantor}} / 100) \times (\text{LGD}_{\text{guarantor}} / 100)$$

Where:

ESA = Exposure subject to allowances

GE = Guaranteed exposure

ESA = (Loans + Contingent Loans) Financial Guarantees

However, independent of the results obtained from the equation above, the bank must be assigned a minimum provision level of 0.50% of the Normal Loans (including contingent loans).

v.i.2 Non-complying Loans

The non-complying loans corresponds to borrowers and its credits whose payment capacity is seriously at risk and who have obvious signs that they will not pay in the future. This category comprises all loans and contingent loans outstanding from debtors that have at least one installment payment of interest or principal overdue for 90 days or more.

This portfolio is composed of the debtors belonging to categories C1 to C6 of the rating scale and all credits, including 100% of the amount of contingent loans, held by those same debtors.

Table of Contents**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued****2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:**

(m) Loans to customers, continued:

(v) Allowance for loan losses, continued:

(v.i) Allowance for individual evaluations, continued:

v.i.2 Non-complying Loans, continued:

For purposes to establish the allowances on the non-complying loans, the Bank disposes the use of percentage of allowances to be applied on the amount of exposure, which corresponds to the amount of loans and contingent loans that maintain the same debtor. To apply that percentage, must be estimated a expected loss rate, less the amount of the exposure the recoveries by way of foreclosure of financial or real guarantees that to support the operation and, if there are available specific background, also must be deducting present value of recoveries obtainable exerting collection actions, net of expenses associated with them. This loss percentage must be categorized in one of the six levels defined by the range of expected actual losses by the Bank for all transactions of the same debtor.

These categories, their range of loss as estimated by the Bank and the percentages of allowance that definitive must be applied on the amount of exposures, are listed in the following table:

| Type of Loan | Classification | Expected loss | Allowance (%) |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Non-complying loans | C1 | Up to 3% | 2 |
| | C2 | More than 3% up to 20% | 10 |
| | C3 | More than 20% up to 30% | 25 |
| | C4 | More than 30% up to 50% | 40 |
| | C5 | More than 50% up to 80% | 65 |
| | C6 | More than 80% | 90 |

For these loans, the expected loss must be calculated in the following manner:

Expected loss = $(TE - R) / TE$

Allowance = $TE \times (AP/100)$

Where:

TE = total exposure

R = recoverable amount based on estimates of collateral value and collection efforts

AP = allowance percentage (based on the category in which the expected loss should be classified).

All credits of the debtor must be kept in the Default Portfolio until there is a normalization of their ability or payment behavior, without prejudice to punishment of each particular credit that meets the condition indicated in point (vi) of this letter in order to remove a debtor from the Default Portfolio, once the circumstances that lead to classification in this portfolio according to the present rules have been overcome, at least the following copulative conditions must be met:

- No obligation of the debtor with the bank with more than 30 calendar days overdue.
- No new refinances granted to pay its obligations.
- At least one of the payments includes amortization of capital.
- If the debtor has a credit with partial payment periods less than six months, has already made two payments.
- If the debtor must pay monthly fees for one or more credits, has paid four consecutive dues.
- The debtor does not have direct debts unpaid in the SBIF's recast information, except in the case of insignificant amounts.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(m) Loans to customers, continued:

(v) Allowance for loan losses, continued:

(v.ii) Allowances for group evaluations

Group evaluations are relevant to address a large number of operations whose individual amounts are low or small companies. Such assessments, and the criteria for application, must be consistent with the transaction of give the credit.

Group evaluations requires the formation of groups of loans with similar characteristics in terms of type of debtors and conditions agreed, to establish technically based estimates by prudential criteria and following both the payment behavior of the group that concerned as recoveries of defaulted loans and consequently provide the necessary provisions to cover the risk of the portfolio.

Banks may use two alternative methods for determining provisions for retail loans that are evaluated as a group.

Under first method, it will be used the experience to explain the payment behavior of each homogeneous group of debtors and recoveries through collateral and of collection process, when it correspond, with objective of to estimate directly a percentage of expected losses that will be apply to the amount of the loans of respective group.

Under second method, the banks will segment to debtors in homogeneous groups, according described above, associating to each group a determined probability of default and a percentage of recovery based in a historic analysis. The amount of provisions to register it will be obtained multiplied the total loans of respective group by the percentages of estimated default and of loss given the default.

In both methods, estimated loss must be related with type of portfolio and terms of operations.

The Bank to determine its provisions has opted for using second method.

In the case of consumer loans are not considered collateral for purposes of estimating the expected loss.

Allowances are establish according with the results of the application of the methods used by the Bank, distinguishing between allowances over normal portfolio and over the non-complying loans, and those that protect the contingent credit risks associated with these portfolios.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(m) Loans to customers, continued:

(iv) Allowance for loan losses, continued

(v.iii) Standard method of provisions for Mortgage Loans

According to the established by the SBIF, the provision factor applicable, represented by expected loss over the mortgage loans, it will depend to the past due of each credit and the relation, at the end of month, between outstanding capital and the value of the mortgage guarantees (CMG), according the following table:

Provision factor applicable according past due and CMG

| CMG | Concept | Past due days at the end-month | | | | Non Complying Loans |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| | | 0 | 1-29 | 30-59 | 60-89 | |
| CMG ≤ 40% | PD (%) | 1.0916 | 21.3407 | 46.0536 | 75.1614 | 100.0000 |
| | LGD (%) | 0.0225 | 0.0441 | 0.0482 | 0.0482 | 0.0537 |
| | EAD (%) | 0.0002 | 0.0094 | 0.0222 | 0.0362 | 0.0537 |
| 40% < CMG ≤ 80% | PD (%) | 1.9158 | 27.4332 | 52.0824 | 78.9511 | 100.0000 |
| | LGD (%) | 2.1955 | 2.8233 | 2.9192 | 2.9192 | 3.0413 |
| | EAD (%) | 0.0421 | 0.7745 | 1.5204 | 2.3047 | 3.0413 |
| 80% < CMG ≤ 90% | PD (%) | 2.5150 | 27.9300 | 52.5800 | 79.6952 | 100.0000 |
| | LGD (%) | 21.5527 | 21.6600 | 21.9200 | 22.1331 | 22.2310 |
| | EAD (%) | 0.5421 | 6.0496 | 11.5255 | 17.6390 | 22.2310 |
| CMG > 90% | PD (%) | 2.7400 | 28.4300 | 53.0800 | 80.3677 | 100.0000 |
| | LGD (%) | 27.2000 | 29.0300 | 29.5900 | 30.1558 | 30.2436 |
| | EAD (%) | 0.7453 | 8.2532 | 15.7064 | 24.2355 | 30.2436 |

Where:

PD : Probability of default

LGD : Loss given default

EAD : Exposure at default

CMG : Outstanding loan capital Mortgage Guarantee value

In the event that a single debtor maintains more than one home mortgage loan with the bank and one of them is 90 days or more behind, all such loans will be assigned to the defaulted portfolio, calculating the provisions for each one of them. They agree with their respective percentages of CMG.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(m) Loans to customers, continued:

(iv) Allowance for loan losses, continued

(v.iv) Portfolio in default

The portfolio in default includes all placements and 100% of the amount of the contingent loans, of the debtors that the closing of a month presents a delay equal to or greater than 90 days in the payment of the interest of the capital of any credit. It will also include debtors who are granted a credit to leave an operation that has more than 60 days of delay in their payment, as well as those debtors who were subject to forced restructuring or partial forgiveness of a debt.

They may exclude from the portfolio in default: a) mortgage loans for housing, which delinquent less than 90 days, unless the debtor has another loan of the same type with greater delinquency; and, b) credits for financing higher studies of Law No. 20,027, which do not yet present the non-compliance conditions indicated in Circular No. 3,454 of December 10, 2008.

All credits of the debtor must be kept in the Default Portfolio until there is a normalization of their ability or payment behavior, without prejudice to punishment of each particular credit that meets the condition indicated in point (vi) of this letter in order to remove a debtor from the Default Portfolio, once the circumstances that lead to classification in this portfolio according to the present rules have been overcome, at least the following copulative conditions must be met:

- No obligation of the debtor with the bank with more than 30 calendar days overdue.
- No new refinances granted to pay its obligations.
- At least one of the payments includes amortization of capital.
- If the debtor has a credit with partial payment periods less than six months, has already made two payments.
- If the debtor must pay monthly fees for one or more credits, has paid four consecutive dues.

- The debtor does not appear with unpaid debts direct according to the information recast by SBIF, except for insignificant amounts.

(vi) Charge-offs

Generally, the charge-offs are produced when the contractual rights on cash flows end. In case of loans, even if the above does not happen, it will proceed to charge-offs the respective asset balances.

The charge-off refers to derecognition of the assets in the Statement of Financial Position, related to the respective transaction and, therefore, the part that could not be past-due if a loan is payable in installments, or a lease.

The charge-off must be to make using credit risk provisions constituted, whatever the cause for which the charge-off was produced.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. **Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:**

(m) Loans to customers, continued:

(vi) Charge-offs, continued:

(vi.i) Charge-offs of loans to customers

Charge-off loans to customers, other than leasing operations, shall be made in accordance to the following circumstances occurs:

- a) The Bank, based on all available information, concludes that will not obtain any cash flow of the credit recorded as an asset.
- b) When the debt (without executive title , a collectability category pursuant to local law) meets 90 days since it was recorded as an asset.
- c) At the time the term set by the statute of limitations runs out and as result legal actions are precluded in order to request payment through executive trial or upon rejection or abandonment of title execution issued by judicial and non-recourse resolution.
- d) When past-due term of a transaction complies with the following:

| Type of Loan | Term |
|--|-----------|
| Consumer loans - secured and unsecured | 6 months |
| Other transactions - unsecured | 24 months |
| Commercial loans - secured | 36 months |
| Residential mortgage loans | 48 months |

The term represents the time elapsed since the date on which payment of all or part of the obligation in default became due.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(m) Loans to customers, continued:

(vi) Charge-offs, continued:

(vi.ii) Charge-offs of lease operations

Assets for leasing operations must be charge-offs against the following circumstances, whichever occurs first:

- a) The bank concludes that there is no possibility of the rent recoveries and the value of the property cannot be considered for purposes of recovery of the contract, either because the lessee have not the asset, for the property's conditions, for expenses that involve its recovery, transfer and maintenance, due to technological obsolescence or absence of a history of your location and current situation.
- b) When it complies the prescription term of actions to demand the payment through executory or upon rejection or abandonment of executory by court.
- c) When past-due term of a transaction complies with the following:

| Type of Loan | Term |
|--|-----------|
| Consumer leases | 6 months |
| Other non-real estate lease transactions | 12 months |
| Real estate leases (commercial or residential) | 36 months |

The term represents the time elapsed since the date on which payment of all or part of the obligation in default became due.

(vii) Loan loss recoveries

Cash recoveries on charge-off loans including loans that were reacquired from the Central Bank of Chile are recorded directly in income in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, as a reduction of the Provisions for Loan Losses item.

In the event that there are recovery in assets, is recognized in income the revenues for the amount they are incorporated in the asset. The same criteria will be followed if the leased assets are recovered after the charge-off of a lease operation, to incorporate those to the asset.

(viii) Renegotiations of charge-off transactions

Any renegotiation of a charge-off loan it not recognize in income, while the operation continues to have deteriorated quality. Payments must be recognized as loan recoveries.

Therefore, renegotiated credit can be recorded as an asset only if it has not deteriorated quality; also recognizing revenue from activation must be recorded like recovery of loans.

The same criteria should apply in the case that was give credit to pay a charge-off loan.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(n) Financial assets held-to-maturity and available-for-sale:

Financial assets held-to-maturity includes only those securities for which the Bank has the ability and intention of keeping until maturity. The remaining investments are considered as financial assets available-for-sale.

Financial assets held-to-maturity are recorded at their cost plus accrued interest and indexations less impairment provisions made when the carrying amount exceeds the estimated recoverable amount.

A financial asset classified as available-for-sale is initially recognized at its fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset, subsequently measured at their fair value based on market prices or valuation models. Unrealized gains or losses as a result of fair value adjustments are recorded in Other comprehensive income within Equity. When these investments are sold, the cumulative fair value adjustment existing within equity is recorded directly in income under Net financial operating income .

Interest and indexations of financial assets held-to-maturity and available-for-sale are included in the line item Interest revenue .

Investment securities, which are subject to hedge accounting, are adjusted according to the rules for hedge accounting as described in Note No. 2 (l).

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank does not held to maturity instruments.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(o) Intangible:

Intangible assets are identified as non-monetary assets (separately identifiable from other assets) without physical substance which arise as a result of a legal transaction or are developed internally by the consolidated entities. They are assets whose cost can be estimated reliably and from which the consolidated entities have control and consider it probable that future economic benefits will be generated. Intangible assets are recorded initially at acquisition cost and are subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated amortization or any accumulated impairment losses.

Software or computer programs purchased by the Bank and its subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

The subsequent expense in software assets is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefit for the specific asset. All other expenses are recorded as an expense as incurred.

Amortization is recorded in income using the straight-line amortization method based on the estimated useful life of the software, from the date on which it is available for use. The estimated useful life of software is a maximum of 6 years.

(p) Property and equipment:

Property and equipment includes the amount of land, real estate, furniture, computer equipment and other installations owned by the consolidated entities and which are for own use. These assets are stated at historical cost less depreciation and accumulated impairment. This cost includes expenses that have been directly attributed to the asset's acquisition.

Depreciation is recognized in income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property and equipment.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Estimated useful lives for 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| - Buildings | 50 years |
| - Installations | 10 years |
| - Equipment | 5 years |
| - Supplies and accessories | 5 years |

Maintenance expenses relating to those assets held for own uses are recorded as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(q) Deferred taxes and income taxes:

The income tax provision of the Bank and its subsidiaries has been determined in conformity with current legal provisions.

The Bank and its subsidiaries recognize, when appropriate, deferred tax assets and liabilities for future estimates of tax effects attributable to temporary differences between the book and tax values of assets and liabilities. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured based on the tax rate expected to be applied, in accordance with current tax law, in the year that deferred tax assets are realized or liabilities are settled. The effects of future changes in tax legislation or tax rates are recognized in deferred taxes starting on the date of publication of the law approving such changes.

Deferred tax assets are recognized only when it is likely that future tax profits will be sufficient to recover deductions for temporary differences. According to instructions from the Chilean Superintendency of Banks (SBIF), deferred taxes are presented in the the statement of financial position according to IAS 12 Income Tax .

(r) Assets received in lieu of payment:

Assets received or awarded in lieu of payment of loans and accounts receivable from customers are recorded, in the case of assets received in lieu of payment, at the price agreed by the parties, or otherwise, when the parties do not reach an agreement, at the amount at which the Bank is awarded those assets at a judicial auction.

Assets received in lieu of payment are classified under Other Assets and they are recorded at the lower of its carrying amount or net realizable value, less charge-off and presented net of a portfolio valuation allowance. The Superintendency of Banks requires regulatory charge-offs if the asset is not sold within a one year of foreclosure.

(s) Investment properties:

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Investments properties are real estate assets held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or both, but are not held-for-sale in the ordinary course of business or used for administrative purposes. Investment properties are measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment and are presented under Other Assets .

(t) Debt issued:

Financial instruments issued by the Bank are classified in the Statement of Financial Position under Debt issued items, where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Bank having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder or to satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash.

Debt issued is subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on the issue and costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(u) Provisions and contingent liabilities:

Provisions are liabilities involving uncertainty about their amount or maturity. They are recorded in the Statement of Financial Position when the following requirements are jointly met:

- i) a present obligation has arisen from a past event and,
- ii) as of the date of the financial statements it is probable that the Bank or its subsidiaries have to disburse resources to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably measured.

A contingent asset or liability is any right or obligation arising from past events whose existence will be confirmed by one or more uncertain future events which are not within the control of the Bank.

The following are classified as contingent in the complementary information:

- i. **Guarantees and sureties:** Comprises guarantees, sureties and standby letters of credit. In addition it includes payment guarantees for purchases in factoring transactions.
- ii. **Confirmed foreign letters of credit:** Corresponds to letters of credit confirmed by the Bank.
- iii. **Documentary letters of credit:** Includes documentary letters of credit issued by the Bank which have not yet been negotiated.

- iv. Documented guarantee: Guarantee with promissory notes.

- v. Undrawn credit lines: The unused amount of credit lines that allow customers to draw without prior approval by the Bank (for example, using credit cards or overdrafts in checking accounts).

- vi. Other credit commitments: Amounts not yet lent under committed loans, which must be disbursed at an agreed future date when events contractually agreed upon with the customer occur, such as in the case of lines of credit linked to the progress of a construction or similar projects.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(u) Provisions and contingent liabilities, continued:

vii. **Other contingent loans:** Includes any other kind of commitment by the Bank which may exist and give rise to lending when certain future events occur. In general, this includes unusual transactions such as pledges made to secure the payment of loans among third parties or derivative contracts made by third parties that may result in a payment obligation and are not covered by deposits.

Exposure to credit risk on contingent loans:

In order to calculate provisions on contingent loans, as indicated in Chapter B-3 of the Compendium of Accounting Standards of the Superintendency of Banks, the amount of exposure that must be considered shall be equivalent to the percentage of the amounts of contingent loans indicated below:

| Type of contingent loan | Exposure |
|--|----------|
| a) Guarantors and pledges | 100% |
| b) Confirmed foreign letters of credit | 20% |
| c) Documentary letters of credit issued | 20% |
| d) Guarantee deposits | 50% |
| e) Undrawn credit lines | 35% |
| f) Other loan commitments: | |
| - College education loans Law No. 20,027 | 15% |
| - Others | 100% |
| g) Other contingent loans | 100% |

Notwithstanding the above, when dealing with transactions performed with customers with overdue loans as indicated in Chapter B-1 of the Compendium of Accounting Standards of the SBIF: Impaired and/or Written-down Loans, that exposure shall be equivalent to 100% of its contingent loans.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(v) Provisions for minimum dividends:

According with the Compendium of Accounting Standards of the SBIF, the Bank records within liabilities the portion of net income for the year that should be distributed to comply with the Corporations Law or its dividend policy. For these purposes, the Bank establishes a provision in a complementary equity account within retained earnings.

Distributable net income is considered for the purpose of calculating a minimum dividends provision, which in accordance with the Bank's bylaws is defined as that which results from reducing or adding to net income the value of price-level restatement for the concept of restatement or adjustment of paid-in capital and reserves for the year.

(w) Employee benefits:

(i) Staff accrued vacations

The annual costs of vacations and staff benefits are recognized on an accrual basis.

(ii) Short-term benefits

The Bank has a yearly bonus plan for its employees based on their ability to meet objectives and their individual contribution to the company's results, consisting of a given number or portion of monthly salaries. It is provisioned for based on the estimated amount to be distributed.

(iii) Staff severance indemnities

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Banco de Chile has recorded a liability for long-term severance indemnities in accordance with employment contracts it has with certain employees. The liability, which is payable to specified retiring employees with 30 or 35 years of service, is recorded at the present value of the accrued benefits, which are calculated by applying a real discount rate to the benefit accrued as of year-end over the estimated average remaining service period.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(w) Employee benefits, continued:

(iii) Staff severance indemnities, continued:

Obligations for this defined benefits plan are valued according to the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method, using inputs such as staff turnover rates, expected salary growth in wages and probability that this benefit will be used, discounted at current long-term rates (4.53% as of December 31, 2017 and 4.29% as of December 31, 2016).

The discount rate used corresponds to the return on bonds of the Central Bank with maturity in 10 years (BCP).

Actuarial gains and losses are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income. There are no other additional costs that must be recognized by the Bank.

(x) Earnings per share:

Basic earnings per share is determined by dividing net income for the year attributable to the Bank by the average weighted number of shares in circulation during that year.

Diluted earnings per share is determined in a similar manner as basic earnings per share, but the average weighted number of shares in circulation is adjusted to account for the dilutive effect of stock options, warrants and convertible debt. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank does not have any instruments or contracts that could cause dilutions. Therefore, no adjustments have been made.

(y) Interest revenue and expense:

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate which exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument (or a shorter period) where appropriate, to the carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. To calculate the effective interest rate, the Bank determines cash flows by taking into account all contractual conditions of the financial instrument, excluding future credit losses.

The effective interest rate calculation includes all fees and other amounts paid or received that form part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the purchase or issuance of a financial asset or liability.

For its impaired portfolio and high risk loans and accounts receivables from clients, the Bank has applied a conservative position of discontinuing accrual-basis recognition of interest revenue in the income statement; they are only recorded once received. In accordance with the above, suspension occurs in the following cases:

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(y) Interest revenue and expense, continued:

Loans with individual evaluation:

- Loans classified in categories C5 and C6: Accrual is suspended by the sole fact of being in the impaired portfolio.
- Loans classified in categories C3 and C4: The accrual is suspended after have fulfilled three months in the impaired portfolio.

Group evaluation loans:

- Any credit, with the exception of those that have guarantees that reach at least 80%: The accrual is suspended when the credit or one of its installments has reached six months of delay in its payment.

Notwithstanding the above, in the case of loans subject to individual evaluation, recognition of income from accrual of interest and readjustments can be maintained for loans that are being paid normally and which correspond to obligations whose cash flows are independent, as can occur in the case of project financing.

The suspension of recognition of revenue on an accrual basis means that, while the credits are kept in the impaired portfolio, the related assets included in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position will increase with no interest, or fees and adjustments in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, and income will not be recognized for these items, unless they are actually received.

(z) Fees and commissions:

Income and expenses from fees and commissions are recognized in income using different criteria based on the nature of the income or expense: The most significant criteria include:

- Fees earned from an single act are recognized once the act has taken place.
- Fees earned from transactions or services provided over a longer period of time are recognized over the life of the transactions or services.
- Loan commitment fees for loans that are likely to be drawn down and other credit-related fees are deferred (together with incremental costs) and recognized as an adjustment to the effective interest rate of the loan. When it is unlikely that a loan is drawn down, the fees are recognized over the commitment period on a straight-line basis.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(aa) Identifying and measuring impairment:

Financial assets, different to loans to customers

Financial assets are reviewed throughout each year, and especially at each reporting date, to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and the loss event had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset that can be reliably calculated.

An impairment loss for financial assets (different to loans to customers) recorded at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows, discounted using the effective interest rate original.

An impairment loss for available-for-sale financial assets is calculated using its fair value, considering fair value changes already recognized in other comprehensive income.

In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale financial assets, objective evidence includes a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investment below cost. In the case of debt securities classified as available-for-sale financial assets, the Bank assesses whether there exists objective evidence for impairment based on the same criteria as for loans.

If there is evidence of impairment, any amounts previously recognized in equity, in net gains (losses) not recognized in the income statement, is removed from equity and recognized in the income statement for the period, reported in net gains (losses) on financial assets available for sale. This amount is determined as the difference between the acquisition cost (net of any principal repayments and amortization) and current fair value of the asset less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in the income statement.

When the fair value of the available-for-sale debt security recovers to, at least, amortized cost, it is no longer considered impaired and subsequent changes in fair value are reported in equity.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

All impairment losses are recognized in the income statement. Any cumulative loss related to available-for-sale financial assets recognized previously in equity is transferred to the income statement.

An impairment loss can only be reversed if it can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized. The amount of the reversal is recognized in profit or loss up to the amount previously recognized as impairment. An impairment loss is reversed if, in a subsequent period, the fair value of the debt instrument classified as available-for-sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in profit or loss.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(aa) Identifying and measuring impairment, continued:

Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the non-financial assets of the Bank and its subsidiaries, excluding investment properties and deferred tax assets, are reviewed throughout the year and especially at each reporting date, to determine if any indication of impairment exists. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is then estimated.

Impairment losses recognized in prior years are assessed at each reporting date in search of any indication that the loss has decreased or disappeared. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimations used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reverted only to the extent that the book value of the asset does not exceed the carrying.

The Bank assesses at each reporting date and on an ongoing basis whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, the Bank estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the major value between fair value (less costs to sell) and its value in use. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, share prices and other available fair value indicators.

Impairment losses related to goodwill cannot be reversed in future years.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(ab) Lease transactions:

(i) The Bank acting as lessor

Assets leased to customers under agreements which transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, with or without ultimate legal title, are classified as finance leases. When assets held are subject to a finance lease, the leased assets are derecognized and a receivable is recognized which is equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating, and arranging a finance lease are incorporated into the receivable through the discount rate applied to the lease. Finance lease income is recognized over the lease term based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment in the finance lease.

Assets leased to customers under agreements which do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases.

The properties investment are include within Other Assets on the Group s balance sheet and depreciation is provided on the depreciable amount of these assets on a systematic basis over their estimated useful economic lives. Rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(ab) Lease transactions, continued:

(ii) The Bank acting as lessee

Assets held under finance leases are initially recognized on the balance sheet at an amount equal to the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum future payments guaranteed. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank and its subsidiaries have not signed contracts of this nature.

Operating lease rentals payable are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term, which commences when the lessee controls the physical use of the property. Lease incentives are treated as a reduction of rental expense and are also recognized over the lease term on a straight-line basis. Contingent rentals arising under operating leases are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

(ac) Fiduciary activities:

The Bank provides trust and other fiduciary services that result in the holding or investing of assets on behalf of the clients. Assets held in a fiduciary capacity are not reported in the financial statements, as they are not the assets of the Bank. Contingencies and commitments arising from this activity are disclosed in Note No. 26 (a).

(ad) Customer loyalty program:

The Bank maintains a customer loyalty programs as an incentive to its clients. The scheme grants its customers certain points depending on the value of credit card purchases they make. The so-collected points can be used to obtain services from a third party. The costs of the Bank's commitments with its customers derived from this program are recognized at current value on an accrual basis, considering the total of the points susceptible of being exchanged on the total accumulated prizes (Dolares-Premio), and also the probability of exchanging them.

(ae) Additional provisions:

In accordance to Superintendency of Banks regulations, the Bank has recorded additional allowances for its individually evaluated loan portfolio, taking into consideration the expected impairment of this portfolio. The calculation of this allowance is performed based on the Bank's historical experience and considering possible future adverse macroeconomic conditions or circumstances that could affect a specific sector.

The provisions made in order to forestall the risk of macroeconomic fluctuations should anticipate situations reversal of expansionary economic cycles in the future, could translate into a worsening in the conditions of the economic environment and thus, function as a countercyclical mechanism accumulation of additional provisions when the scenario is favorable and release or assignment to specific provisions when environmental conditions deteriorate.

According to the above, additional provisions must always correspond to general provisions on commercial, consumer or mortgage loans, or segments identified, and in no case may be used to offset weaknesses of the models used by the Bank.

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 the additional provisions amounted Ch\$213,252 million, which are presents in the item Provisions of the liability in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles, continued:

(af) Reclassifications:

According to instructions issued by the SBIF dated January 8, 2018, deferred taxes have been presented at the closing of these financial statements in accordance with the requirements of IAS 12 Income Tax . This standard establishes the clearance of deferred taxes when said concepts are related to taxes on the corresponding profits to the same fiscal administration, provided that the entity has the right to clearance the assets for current taxes with the current tax liabilities. The aforementioned generated a clearance of balances as of December 31, 2016 for Ch\$24,317 million, according to the following:

| | Balances as of December 31, 2017 MCh\$ | Clearance MCh\$ | Balances cleared in accordance with IAS 12 MCh\$ |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| Deferred tax assets | 306,030 | (24,317) | 281,713 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 24,317 | (24,317) | |

There have not been others significant reclassifications at the end of the year 2017.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

3. New Accounting Pronouncements:

3.1 Standards approved and/or modified by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions (SBIF):

3.1.1 Standards and interpretations that have been adopted in these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As of the date of issuance of these Consolidated Financial Statements, the new accounting pronouncements issued by both the International Accounting Standards Board and the Superintendency of Bank and Financial Institutions, which have been adopted by the Bank, are detailed below:

1. Accounting standards issued by IASB:

IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows.

In January 2016, the IASB published amendments to IAS 7, which requires that entities provide additional disclosures to enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including changes from financing cash flows as well as changes that do not imply cash flows.

The date of application of these amendments is *January 1, 2017*. This change has no impact on the Banco de Chile and subsidiaries

IAS 12 Income Taxes.

In January 2016, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 12, which clarify requirements regarding the recognition of deferred tax assets corresponding to debt instruments measured at fair value. Its recognition should be evaluated to the extent that it is probable that the entity has future taxable profits to use the deductible temporary difference.

The date of application of these modifications is *January 1, 2017*. This modification had no impact for the Bank and its subsidiaries.

Annual improvements IFRS 2014-2016 cycle (IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities)

In December 2016, the IASB issued the Annual Improvements to IFRS Cycle 2014-2016.

The amendment specifies the disclosure requirements set forth in IFRS 12 for holdings in entities that are within the scope of IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held-for-Sale and Discontinued Operations .

The date of application of these amendments is *January 1, 2017*. This change has no impact on the Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

3. **New Accounting Pronouncements, continued:**
2. **Accounting standards issued by the Chilean Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions (SBIF)**

Circular No. 3,615. Compendium of Accounting Standards. Chapter C-2. Intermediate Financial Information Review Report.

On December 12, 2016, the SBIF issued Circular No. 3,615, which established that as from 2017, the financial statements referred to June 30 of each year must be submitted to the regulatory authority with the respective report issued by its external auditors in accordance with the Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (NAGA No. 63, section AU 930, or its international equivalent, SAS No. 122, section AU-C 930).

On July 31, 2017, the aforementioned interim financial statements were reported to the SBIF with the respective report of the external auditors.

3.1.2 New standards and interpretations that have been issued but its application date has not yet come into force:

The following is a summary of new standards, interpretations and improvements to the International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions that are not yet effective as of December 31, 2017:

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

3. New Accounting Pronouncements, continued:

1. Accounting standards issued by International Accounting Standards Board.

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments.

On July 24, 2014, the IASB concluded its improvement project on the accounting for financial instruments with the publication of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments.

This standard includes new requirements based on principles for the classification and measurement, introduces a prospective model of expected credit losses on impairment accounting and changes in hedge accounting.

The designation of the classification, determining how financial assets and liabilities are accounted for in the financial statements and, in particular, how they are measured. IFRS 9 introduces a new approach to the classification of financial assets, based on the entity's business model for the management of financial assets and the characteristics of contractual flows.

In terms of impairment standard establishes a single model that applies to all financial instruments, thus eliminating a source of complexity associated with previous accounting requirements, which require a timely recognition of expected credit losses.

IFRS 9 introduces changes to the requirements for accounting hedge, and also new alternatives of strategies to use. The amendments means a substantial overhaul of hedge accounting that aligns the accounting treatment with risk management activities, enabling entities to better reflect these activities in their financial statements. In addition, as a result of these changes, users of the financial statements will be provided with better information about risk management and the effect of hedge accounting on the financial statements.

This standard also established that the change in fair value that corresponds to own credit risk will be recorded in Other Comprehensive Income, thus reducing any eventual volatility that would be generated in the income of the entity as a result of its recognition. Earlier application of this improvement is permitted, prior to any other requirement of IFRS 9.

Mandatory adoption date is *January 1, 2018*. However, for purposes of these financial statements, this standard has not been approved by the Chilean Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions, event required to its local application.

Notwithstanding the above, Banco de Chile in its capacity as issuer of securities on the New York Stock Exchange, during 2016 carried out a conceptual analysis related to the three aspects of IFRS 9. In order to comply with the new standards required for the preparation and presentation of the 20F Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), during 2017 the Bank and its subsidiaries initiated technological developments and other solutions to address the needs generated by the application of the new IFRS 9 accounting pronouncement, as are the implementation of models and procedures related to the Expected Loan Loss Model (ECL), the SPPI Test (Only Payment of Principal and Interest) and the Evaluation of the Business Model, among others. As of the date of issuance of these financial statements, the process of quantifying the impact on results that the application of this new standard will have for purposes of the Financial Statements published annually under full IFRS criteria has not been completed

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

3. New Accounting Pronouncements, continued:

IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

In May 2014 was issued IFRS 15, which it has like purpose established the principles that will apply an entity to present useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, opportunity and uncertainty of the income for ordinary activities and cash flows that it is related to a contract with a client.

This new standard replace the following current standard and interpretations: IAS 18 Revenue, IAS 11 Construction contracts, IFRIC 13 Customer Loyalty Programs, IFRIC 15 Agreements for the Construction of Real State, IFRIC 18 Transfers of Assets from Customers and SIC 31 Revenue: Barter Transactions involving.

The new model will apply to all contracts with customers, except those that are inside to the scope of the others IFRS, such as leases, insurance contracts and financial instruments.

On April 12, 2016, IASB issued amendments to IFRS 15, clarifying requirements and providing a temporary relief to companies that are implementing the new standard. In short the amendments clarify how:

- Identify a performance obligation (the promise to transfer a good or service to a customer) in a contract;
- Determining whether a company is the principal (the provider of a good or service) or an agent (the organization responsible for the good or service provided); and
- Determine whether the product of a license must be recognized at a point in time or over time.

The date of application of this new standard starts in *January 1, 2018*.

Based on the evaluation conducted, in addition to providing more extensive disclosures about the Bank's and subsidiaries' income transactions, it is estimated that the application of IFRS 15 will not have an impact on the financial condition or results of operations. Banco Chile and its

Subsidiaries will choose to apply the modified transition approach.

IFRS 16 - Leases.

On January 2016 was issued IFRS 16, which has as purpose to establish principles to recognize, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases contracts, for both lessee and lessor.

This new rule is no different to the previous rule, IAS 17 Leases, related to the accounting treatment for the lessor. However, related to the lessee, the new rule requires recognize the assets and liabilities, so eliminate the differences between financial and operating lease.

The effective date of application is beginning **January 1, 2019**. Early adoption permitted but only if IFRS 15 - Revenue from contracts with customers is also applied.

Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries will implement IFRS 16 as of January 1, 2019 and are in the process of estimating the impact of the adoption of this standard.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

3. New Accounting Pronouncements, continued:

IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Venture and IFRS 10 - Consolidated Financial Statements.

In September 2014, the IASB issued this amendment, which clarifies the scope of recognized gains and losses in a transaction involving an associate or joint venture, and this depends on whether the asset sold or contribution is a business. Therefore, IASB concluded that all of the profit or loss should be recognized against loss of control of a business. Likewise, gains or losses resulting from the sale or contribution of a subsidiary that is not a business (definition of IFRS 3) to an associate or joint venture should be recognized only to the extent of unrelated interests in the associate or joint venture.

During December 2015 the IASB agreed that the amendments should apply in the future, allowing its immediate application.

This amendment will not impact on the consolidated financial statements of Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries.

IFRS 2 Share-based payments.

In June 2016, the IASB made amendments to IFRS 2 related to the classification and measurement of transactions of share-based payment.

The amendments address the following areas:

- Compliance conditions when share-based payments are settled in cash.
- Classification of share-based transactions, net of withholding of income tax.

- Accounting for changes made to the terms of the contracts which modify the classification of cash-settled payments or settled in equity shares.

The date of application of these amendments is from *January 1, 2018*. Early adoption permitted.

For not having this kind of compensation, Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries will have no impacts on the consolidated financial statements as a result of the adoption of this standard.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

3. **New Accounting Pronouncements, continued:**

IAS 28 Investments in associates and joint ventures.

In December 2016, the IASB issued the Annual Improvements to IFRS Cycle 2014-2016, which included the amendment to IAS 28. This amended to clarify that a venture capital organization or a mutual fund, investment trust and similar entities may choose to account for their investments in joint ventures and associates at fair value or using the equity method. The amendment also makes it clear that the method chosen for each investment should be made at the initial time.

The date of application of these amendments is from *January 1, 2018*.

This change has no impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries.

IAS 40 Investment Property.

IAS 40 requires that an asset be transferred to (or from), investment property only when there is a change in its use.

The amendment, issued in December 2016, clarifies that a change in management's intentions for the use of a property does not provide, in isolation, evidence of a change in its use. An entity must, therefore, have taken observable actions to support such a change.

The date of application of these amendments is from *January 1, 2018*.

This change has no significant impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

3. New Accounting Pronouncements, continued:

IFRIC 22 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration.

In December 2016, the IASB issued Interpretation IFRIC 22 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration .

This Interpretation applies to a foreign currency transaction when an entity recognizes a non-financial asset or non-financial liability arising from the payment or collection of an early consideration before the entity recognizes the related asset, expense or income.

The IFRIC specifies that at the date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to be used in the initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income, it is the date on which the entity initially recognizes the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability that Arising from the payment or collection of the anticipated consideration. That is, the related income, expenses or assets should not be re-evaluated with changes in the exchange rates between the date of the initial recognition of the early consideration and the date of recognition of the transaction to which said consideration relates.

The date of application of these amendments is from *January 1, 2018*.

This interpretation has no impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

3. New Accounting Pronouncements, continued:

IFRIC 23 - Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments.

In June 2017, the IASB published IFRIC 23, Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments, developed by the IFRS Interpretations Committee. This interpretation indicates what disclosures should be made when there is uncertainty about the treatment followed by the entity to determine the income tax payable.

When it is not clear how the tax law applies to a particular transaction or circumstance, or if a tax authority accepts the tax treatment of a entity. IAS 12 Income Taxes specifies how to account for current and deferred tax, but not how to reflect the effects of uncertainty. IFRIC 23 provides requirements in addition to the requirements of IAS 12 specifying how to reflect the effects of uncertainty in the accounting of income taxes.

The date of application of this interpretation is from *January 1, 2019*.

The Bank and its subsidiaries are evaluating the impact of this amendment.

IAS 28 Investments in associates and joint ventures and IFRS 9 Financial instruments.

In October 2017, the IASB published the amendments to IFRS 9 Financial Instruments and IAS 28 Investments in Associated Entities and Joint Ventures.

The amendments to IFRS 9 allow entities to measure financial assets, prepaid with negative compensation at amortized cost or fair value, through other comprehensive income if a specific condition is met, instead of at fair value with effect on results.

Regarding IAS 28, the amendments clarify that entities must account for long-term results in an associate or joint venture, to which the equity method is not applied, using IFRS 9.

The IASB also released an example that illustrates how companies should apply the requirements of IFRS 9 and IAS 28 to long-term interests in an associated entity or joint venture.

The date of application of these amendments is *January 1, 2019*.

This modification has no impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

3. **New Accounting Pronouncements, continued:**

Annual improvements IFRS

In December 2017, the IASB issued the Annual Improvements to IFRS Cycle 2015-2017, which includes amendments to the following regulations:

- **IFRS 3 Business Combinations. Interests previously held in a joint operation.**

The amendment provides additional guidance for applying the procurement method to particular types of business combinations.

The amendment states that when a party to a joint arrangement obtains control of a business, which is a joint arrangement and had rights over the assets and liabilities for the liabilities related to this joint arrangement, immediately before the acquisition date, the transaction it is a business combination achieved in stages.

Therefore, the acquirer will apply the requirements for a business combination achieved in stages, including re-measuring its previously held interest in the joint operation. By doing so, the acquirer will re-measure its total value that it previously had in the joint operation.

The date of application of these amendments is *January 1, 2019*. Early adoption is permitted.

The Bank and its subsidiaries are evaluating the impact of this amendment.

- **IFRS 11 Joint Agreements.**

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

The amendments to IFRS 11 relate to the accounting for acquisitions of interests in Joint Agreements.

The amendment establishes that a party that participates, but does not have control, in a joint agreement, can obtain control of the joint agreement. Given the above, the activity of the joint agreement would constitute a Business Combination as defined in IFRS 3, in such cases, the interests previously held in the joint agreement are not remeasured.

The date of application of these amendments is *January 1, 2019*. Early adoption is permitted.

The Bank is evaluating the impact of this amendment.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

3. **New Accounting Pronouncements, continued:**

• **IAS 23 Costs for loans. Costs for loans that can be capitalized.**

The amendment to the standard is intended to clarify that, when an asset is available for use or sale, an entity will treat any outstanding loan taken specifically to obtain that asset, as part of the funds it has taken as current loans.

The date of application of these amendments is *January 1, 2019*. Early adoption is permitted.

This modification has no impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries.

2. Accounting standards issued by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions.

On January 11, 2018, the SBIF published for consultation, amendments to the regulations contained in Chapter B-1 Provisions for Credit Risk of the Compendium of Accounting Standards. These modifications are related to the use of standard methods for calculating provisions of the commercial portfolio evaluated as of January 1, 2019. To date, the provisions for this type of portfolio are used through internal methods.

Without limiting the foregoing, banks must recognize minimum provisions in accordance with standard methodologies. The use of this minimum basis for provisions, in no case exempts financial institutions from their responsibility to have their own methodologies to determine provisions that are sufficient to protect the credit risk of each of their portfolios, and therefore must have both methods. The constitution of provisions will be made considering the higher value obtained between the respective standard method and the internal method.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Superintendency may allow the establishment of provisions of the commercial group analysis portfolio based on the results of the application of internal models, provided that these have been duly approved within the normal process of reviewing the SBIF.

4. **Changes in Accounting policies and Disclosures:**

During the year ended December 31, 2017, there have been no accounting changes that may significantly affect these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

5. Relevant Events:

(a) On January 26, 2017 in the Ordinary Session No. BCH 2,853, the Board of Directors of the Bank of Chile resolved to call an Ordinary Shareholders Meeting to be held on March 23, 2017 with the purpose of proposing, among other matters, the distribution of the dividend No. 205 of \$2.92173783704 per each of the 97,624,347,430 shares, payable against net distributable income for the year ended December 31, 2016, corresponding to 60% of such income.

In addition, the Board of Directors resolved to convene an Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting to be held on the same date, in order to propose, among other matters, the capitalization of 40% of the Bank's net distributable income obtained during the fiscal year ending on December 31st, 2016, through the issuance of fully paid-in shares, without nominal value, determined at a value of \$73.28 per share, which will be distributed among the shareholders at the rate of 0.02658058439 shares per share and adopting the necessary agreements subject to the exercise of the options provided for in article 31 of Law No. 19,396.

(b) On February 9, 2017 according to articles 19 et seq. of Law 19,913, the Financial Analysis Unit (Unidad de Analisis Financiero) that belongs to the Chilean Ministry of Finance imposed to Banco de Chile an administrative warning and fine of UF 500 on Banco de Chile in relation to the erroneous sending to that Unit, of the information contained in article 5 of the aforementioned law, for the period between April 2011 and June 2012.

(c) On March 21, 2017, due to changes in the comprises of the Board of Directors of the subsidiary Banchile Securitizadora S.A. in the course of the last year and in accordance with the law and the bylaws, the Board of Directors was completely renewed.

In accordance with the is established in articles seventh and eighth of the by-laws, the following persons were unanimously elected as Directors: Pablo Granifo Lavín, Juan Alberdi Monforte, Eduardo Ebensperger Orrego, José Miguel Quintana Malfanti and Marcos Frontaura De La Maza, who remains in office for the statutory period of three-years term, that is, until the Ordinary Shareholders Meeting to be held in 2020.

(d) On March 23, 2017, the Ordinary Shareholders Meeting approved the dividend No.205 corresponding to CLP\$2.92173783704 per share, payable against net distributable income for the year 2016. In addition, at the Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting held on the same date, agreed to capitalize 40% of the net distributable profit for 2016, through the issuance of fully paid-in shares with no par value, with a value of Ch\$73.28 per share.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

5. Relevant Events, continued:

(e) At the Ordinary Shareholders Meeting of this institution held on March 23, 2017, it was proceeded to the election of the Board of Directors, due to the end of the legal and statutory three years term with respect to the Board of Directors that has ceased in its functions.

After the corresponding voting at the aforesaid meeting, the following persons were appointed as Directors for a new three years term:

Directors:

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Andrés Ergas Heymann | |
| Alfredo Ergas Segal | (Independent) |
| Jaime Estévez Valencia | (Independent) |
| Jane Fraser | |
| Pablo Granifo Lavín | |
| Samuel Libnic | |
| Andrónico Luksic Craig | |
| Jean Paul Luksic Fontbona | |
| Gonzalo Menéndez Duque | |
| Francisco Pérez Mackenna | |
| Juan Enrique Pino Visintainer | |

First Alternate Director:

Rodrigo Manubens Moltedo

Second Alternate Director:

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Thomas Fürst Freiwirth | (Independent) |
|------------------------|---------------|

Moreover, in Ordinary Session No.BCH 2,856 held on March 23, 2017, the Board of Directors of the Bank of Chile agreed the following nominations and appointments:

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| President: | Pablo Granifo Lavín |
| Vice President: | Andrónico Luksic Craig |
| Vice President: | Jane Fraser |
| Board advisor: | Hernán Büchi Buc |

(f) On March 28, 2017, the Central Bank of Chile has communicated to Banco de Chile that the Board (Consejo) of such institution, in Special Session No. 2051E, held on March 27, 2017, considering the resolutions adopted by the

shareholders meetings of Banco de Chile of March 23, 2017, regarding distribution of dividends and the increase of capital through the issuance of fully paid-in shares corresponding to the 40% of the net income obtained during the year ending on December 31, 2016, resolved to take the option that the entirety of its corresponding surplus, including the part of the profits proportional to the agreed capitalization, be paid to the Central Bank of Chile in cash currency, according to the letter b) of the article 31 of the law No. 19,396, regarding the modification of the way of payment of the subordinated obligation and other applicable legislation.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

5. Relevant Events, continued:

(g) On July 13, 2017, and regarding the capitalization of 40% of the net distributable profit for the 2016 fiscal year, through the issuance of fully paid-in shares agreed at the Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting held on March 23, 2017, Banco de Chile reported as essential fact the following;

(a) At the referred Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting, it was agreed to increase the capital of the Bank in the amount of Ch\$133,353,827,359 through the issuance of 1,819,784,762 fully paid-in shares, with no par value, payable against the net distributable profit of the fiscal year 2016 that was not distributed as a dividend, as agreed in the Ordinary Shareholders Meeting held on the same day.

The Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions approved the bylaws reform, through Resolution No. 260 of May 25 of this year, which was registered in the Commercial Registry of Santiago to fs. 43,218 No. 23,646 of the year 2017 and published in the Diario Oficial of Chile (equivalent to the Federal Register) of June 1, 2017.

The issue of the fully paid-in shares was recorded in the Securities Registry of the aforementioned Superintendency with No. 1/2017, dated July 11, 2017.

(b) The Board of Directors of Banco de Chile, in Session No. BCH 2,862, dated July 13, 2017, agreed to set as the date for issuing and distributing the fully paid-in shares on July 27, 2017.

(c) The shareholders who are registered in the Register of Shareholders of the Company at July 21, 2017 shall be entitled to receive the new shares, at the rate of 0.02658058439 fully paid-in shares for each share.

(d) The respective securities will be duly assigned to each shareholder, and will only be printed for those who subsequently request it in writing in the Stock Department of the Bank of Chile.

(e) As a result of the issue of fully paid-in shares, the Bank's capital is divided into 99,444,132,192 nominative shares, with no par value, fully subscribed and paid.

(h) On August 24, 2017, Banco de Chile informed that in conjunction with Citigroup Inc. they have agreed to extend the validity of the Cooperation Agreement signed on October 22, 2015. In accordance with said extension, the validity of the Cooperation Agreement extends from 1 January 2018 until 1 January 2020, the parties being entitled to agree before 31 August 2019 an extension for two years from 1 January 2020. If this does not occur, the contract will be extended once for a period of one year from 1 January 2020 until 1 January 2021. The same renewal procedure may be used as often as the parties may agree.

The aforementioned extension also extends to the Global Connectivity Contracts, License and Master Services Agreement that Banco de Chile has signed with Citigroup Inc.

The Board of Directors of Banco de Chile, in session No. BCH 2,865 of August 24, 2017, approved the extension referred to above, in the terms set forth in articles 146 et seq. of the Chilean Corporations Act.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

5. Relevant Events, continued:

(i) On November 30, 2017, the subsidiary Banchile Securitizadora SA, accepted the resignation presented to the position of Director of Mr. Marcos Frontaura De la Maza as of December 1, 2017.

6. Business Segments:

For management purposes, the Bank is organized into four segments, which are defined based on the types of products and services offered, and the type of client in which focuses as described below:

Retail: This segment focuses on individuals and small and medium-sized companies (SMEs) with annual sales up to UF 70,000, where the product offering focuses primarily on consumer loans, commercial loans, checking accounts, credit cards, credit lines and mortgage loans.

Wholesale: This segment focused on corporate clients and large companies, whose annual revenue exceed UF 70,000, where the product offering focuses primarily on commercial loans, checking accounts and liquidity management services, debt instruments, foreign trade, derivative contracts and leases.

Treasury: This segment includes the associated revenues to the management of the investment portfolio and the business of financial transactions and currency trading.

Transactions with customers carried out by the Treasury are reflected in the respective aforementioned segments. These products are highly transaction-focused and include foreign exchange transactions, derivatives and financial instruments in general.

Subsidiaries: Corresponds to companies and corporations controlled by the Bank, though its management is related to the segments mentioned previously, the income is obtained individually by the respective subsidiary. The companies that comprise this segment are:

Entity

- Banchile Administradora General de Fondos S.A.
- Banchile Asesoría Financiera S.A.
- Banchile Corredores de Seguros Ltda.
- Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A.
- Banchile Securitizadora S.A.
- Socofin S.A.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

6. Business Segments, continued:

The financial information used to measure the performance of the Bank's business segments is not comparable with similar information from other financial institutions because each institution relies on its own definitions. The accounting policies applied to the segments is the same as those described in the summary of accounting principles. The Bank obtains the majority of the results for: interest, indexation and commissions, provisions for loan losses and operating expenses. Management is mainly based on these concepts to evaluate the performance of the segments and make decisions about the goals and allocations of resources of each unit. Although the results of the segments reconcile with those of the Bank at the total level, this is not necessarily the case in terms of the different concepts, given that management is measured and controlled individually and not on a consolidated basis, applying the following criteria:

- The net interest margin of loans and deposits is obtained aggregating the net financial margins of each individual operation of credit and uptake made by the bank. For these purposes, the volume of each operation and its contribution margin are considered, which in turn corresponds to the difference between the effective rate of the customer and the internal transfer price established according to the term and currency of each operation.
- The capital and its financial impacts on outcome have been assigned to each segment based on the risk-weighted assets.
- Operational expenses are reflected at the level of the different functional areas of the Bank. The allocation of expenses from functional areas to business segments is done using different allocation criteria, at the level of the different concepts and expense items.

Taxes are managed at a corporate level and are not allocated to business segments.

For the years ended 31, December 2017 and 2016, there was no income from transactions with a customer or counterparty that accounted for 10% or more of the Bank's total revenues.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

6. Business Segments, continued:

The following table presents the income by segment for the year ended 2017 and 2016 for each of the segments defined above:

| | Retail | | Wholesale | | Treasury | | Subsidiaries | | Subtotal | | Consolidation adjustment | | Total | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Net interest income | 914,395 | 873,669 | 321,178 | 346,829 | (3,772) | 4,207 | (4,336) | (4,337) | 1,227,465 | 1,220,368 | 1,973 | 1,001 | 1,229,438 | 1,221,368 |
| Net commissions income (loss) | 184,045 | 170,529 | 43,447 | 42,202 | (4,306) | (2,473) | 135,987 | 121,383 | 359,173 | 331,641 | (11,499) | (10,370) | 347,674 | 321,270 |
| Other operating income | 36,003 | 93,135 | 35,201 | 33,322 | 38,931 | 44,754 | 26,884 | 23,923 | 137,019 | 195,134 | (4,861) | (2,980) | 132,158 | 192,157 |
| Total operating revenue | 1,134,443 | 1,137,333 | 399,826 | 422,353 | 30,853 | 46,488 | 158,535 | 140,969 | 1,723,657 | 1,747,143 | (14,387) | (12,349) | 1,709,270 | 1,734,785 |
| Provision for loan losses (*) | (256,262) | (301,491) | 21,415 | (8,243) | | | (135) | (1) | (234,982) | (309,735) | | | (234,982) | (309,735) |
| Depreciation and amortization | (27,676) | (25,229) | (4,540) | (4,912) | (141) | (172) | (2,894) | (2,976) | (35,251) | (33,289) | | | (35,251) | (33,289) |
| Other operating expenses | (507,913) | (504,041) | (153,218) | (152,859) | (5,022) | (5,596) | (102,281) | (104,847) | (768,434) | (767,343) | 14,387 | 12,349 | (754,047) | (754,999) |
| Income attributable to associates | 4,006 | 3,078 | 1,339 | 914 | 161 | 79 | 551 | 442 | 6,057 | 4,513 | | | 6,057 | 4,513 |
| Income before income taxes | 346,598 | 309,650 | 264,822 | 257,253 | 25,851 | 40,799 | 53,776 | 33,587 | 691,047 | 641,289 | | | 691,047 | 641,289 |
| Income taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | (115,034) | (89,000) |
| Income after income taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 576,013 | 552,289 |

(*) As of December 31, 2016, the Retail and Wholesale segments include additional provisions allocated based on their risk-weighted assets.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

The following table presents assets and liabilities of the year ended 2017 and 2016 by each segment defined above:

| | Retail | | Wholesale | | Treasury | | Subsidiaries | | Subtotal | | Consolidation adjustment | | 2017 MCh\$ |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | |
| Assets | 16,099,926 | 15,198,634 | 10,558,278 | 11,526,685 | 5,469,829 | 4,121,333 | 637,860 | 535,727 | 32,765,893 | 31,382,379 | (232,137) | (137,201) | 32,533, |
| Current and deferred taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 290, |
| Total assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32,824, |
| Liabilities | 10,380,250 | 10,234,712 | 10,272,607 | 10,277,326 | 8,815,056 | 7,880,847 | 479,244 | 390,453 | 29,947,157 | 28,783,338 | (232,137) | (137,201) | 29,715, |
| Current and deferred taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3, |
| Total liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29,718, |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

7. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

(a) The detail of the balances included under cash and cash equivalents and their reconciliation with the statement of cash flows at each year-end are detailed as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Cash and due from banks: | | |
| Cash (*) | 522,869 | 665,464 |
| Deposit in Chilean Central Bank (*) | 162,421 | 118,501 |
| Deposits in other domestic banks | 9,922 | 8,433 |
| Deposits abroad | 362,181 | 615,769 |
| Subtotal - Cash and due from banks | 1,057,393 | 1,408,167 |
| Net transactions in the course of collection | 226,097 | 181,270 |
| Highly liquid financial instruments (**) | 719,069 | 467,593 |
| Repurchase agreements | 76,839 | 39,950 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 2,079,398 | 2,096,980 |

(*) Amounts in cash funds and in Central Bank are regulatory reserve deposits that the Bank must maintain as a monthly average.

(**) It corresponds to negotiation instruments, available-for-sale and investment instruments, whose term does not exceed three months from the date of acquisition.

Highly liquid financial instruments:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Financial Assets Held-for-trading | 710,162 | 467,593 |
| Available-for-sale Instruments | 8,907 | |
| Total | 719,069 | 467,593 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

(b) Transactions in course of settlement:

Transactions in course of settlement are transactions for which the only remaining step is settlement, which will increase or decrease the funds in the Central Bank or in foreign banks, normally occurring within 24 to 48 business hours, and are detailed as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Assets | | |
| Documents drawn on other banks (clearing) | 204,624 | 191,105 |
| Funds receivable | 317,185 | 185,147 |
| Subtotal transactions in the course of collection | 521,809 | 376,252 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Funds payable | (295,712) | (194,982) |
| Subtotal transactions in the course of payment | (295,712) | (194,982) |
| Net transactions in the course of settlement | 226,097 | 181,270 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

8. Financial Assets Held-for-trading:

The detail of financial instruments classified as held-for-trading is as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Instruments issued by the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile: | | |
| Central Bank of Chile bonds | 400,368 | 30,546 |
| Central Bank of Chile promissory notes | 662,190 | 393,019 |
| Other instruments issued by the Chilean Government and Central Bank | 254,606 | 58,781 |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | | |
| Bonds from other domestic companies | | |
| Bonds from domestic banks | 2,070 | 21 |
| Deposits in domestic banks | 218,307 | 896,534 |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 715 | 672 |
| Instruments issued by foreign institutions | | |
| Instruments from foreign governments or central banks | | |
| Other instruments issued abroad | 322 | 385 |
| Mutual fund investments | | |
| Funds managed by related companies | 78,069 | 25,823 |
| Funds managed by third-party | | |
| Total | 1,616,647 | 1,405,781 |

Under Instruments issued by the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile are classified instruments sold under agreements to repurchase to customers and financial instruments, by an amount of Ch\$5,096 million as of December 31, 2017 (Ch\$21,789 million as of December 31, 2016). Repurchase agreements have an average expiration of 7 days at the end of the year 2017 (4 days in December 2016). Furthermore, are maintained instruments that guarantee margins for offset transactions of derivatives through Comder Contraparte Central S.A. for an amount of Ch\$34,585 million as of December 31, 2017 (Ch\$9,945 million as of December 31, 2016).

Under Other instruments issued in Chile include instruments sold under agreements to repurchase to customers and financial instruments, amounting to Ch\$158,731 million as of December 31, 2017 (Ch\$159,803 million as of December 31, 2016). The repurchase agreements have an average maturity of 7 days at the end of the year 2017 (10 days in December 2016).

Additionally, the Bank holds financial investments in mortgage finance bonds issued by itself in the amount of Ch\$15,032 million as of December 31, 2017 (Ch\$19,649 million as of December 31, 2016), which are presented as a reduction of the liability line item Debt issued .

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

9. Cash collateral on securities borrowed and reverse repurchase agreements:

(a) Rights for repurchase contracts: The Bank provides financing to its customers through Receivables from Repurchase Agreements and Security Borrowing, in which the financial instrument serves as collateral. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank has the following receivables resulting from such transactions:

| | Up to 1 month | | Over 1 month and to 3 months | | Over 3 months and to 12 months | | Over 1 year and up to 3 years | | Over 3 years and up to 5 years | | Over 5 years | | Total | |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Instruments issued by the Chilean Governments and Central Bank of Chile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Bank bonds | 4,114 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,114 |
| Central Bank promissory notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued by the Chilean Government and Central Bank | 2,576 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,576 |
| Other Instruments issued in Chile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposit promissory notes from domestic banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage bonds from domestic banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds from domestic banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits in domestic banks | 13,297 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13,297 |
| Bonds from other Chilean companies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 47,357 | 30,963 | 19,207 | 21,967 | 5,090 | 2,773 | | | | | | | | 71,654 55,703 |
| Instruments issued by foreign institutions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruments from foreign governments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--|--------|--------|
| or Central Bank | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruments | | | | | | | | | |
| Mutual fund investments | | | | | | | | | |
| Funds managed by related companies | | | | | | | | | |
| Funds managed by third-party | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 67,344 | 30,963 | 19,207 | 21,967 | 5,090 | 2,773 | | 91,641 | 55,703 |

Securities received:

The Bank and its subsidiaries have received financial instruments that they can sell or give as collateral in case the owner of these instruments enters into default or in bankruptcy. As of December 31, 2017, the fair value of the instruments received amounts to Ch\$95,665 million (Ch\$54,499 million as of December, 2016).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

9. Cash collateral on securities lent and repurchase agreements, continued:

(b) Liabilities for repurchase contracts: The Bank obtains financing by selling financial instruments and committing to purchase them at future dates, plus interest at a prefixed rate. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank has the following payables resulting from such transactions:

| | Up to 1 month | | Over 1 month and to 3 months | | Over 3 months and to 12 months | | Over 1 year and to 3 years | | Over 3 years and up to 5 years | | Over 5 years | | Total | |
|--|---------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| Instruments issued by the Chilean Governments and Central Bank of Chile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Bank bonds | 5,169 | 10,568 | | | | | | | | | | | 5,169 | 10,568 |
| Central Bank promissory notes | 5,095 | 16,165 | | | | | | | | | | | 5,095 | 16,165 |
| Other instruments issued by the Chilean Government and Central Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Instruments Issued in Chile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposit promissory notes from domestic banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage bonds from domestic banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds from domestic banks | 2,013 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,013 | |
| Deposits in domestic banks | 114,359 | 174,078 | | 16,006 | 56,762 | | | | | | | | 171,121 | 190,084 |
| Bonds from other Chilean companies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 11,994 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11,994 | |

**Instruments issued
by foreign
institutions**

Instruments from
foreign
governments or
central bank

Other instruments

**Mutual fund
investments**

Funds managed by
related companies

Funds managed by
third-party

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|---------|---------|
| Total | 138,630 | 200,811 | 16,006 | 56,762 | | 195,392 | 216,817 |
|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|---------|---------|

Securities sold:

The fair value of securities lent and of Payables from Repurchase Agreements and Security Lending as of December 31, 2017 is Ch\$195,437 million (Ch\$223,721 million in December 2016). The counterparty is allowed to sell or pledge those securities in the absence of default by the Bank.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

10. Derivative Instruments and Accounting Hedges:

(a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank's portfolio of derivative instruments is detailed as follows:

| As of December 31, 2017 | Notional amount of contract with final expiration date in | | | | | | Fair Value | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Up to 1 month MCh\$ | Over 1 month and up to 3 months MCh\$ | Over 3 months and up to 12 months MCh\$ | Over 1 year and up to 3 years MCh\$ | Over 3 year and up to 5 years MCh\$ | Over 5 years MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | Assets MCh\$ | Liabilities MCh\$ |
| Derivatives held for hedging purposes | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swap and cross currency swap | | | | | 13,914 | | 13,914 | | 3,652 |
| Interest rate swap | | | | 25,233 | 12,593 | 41,144 | 78,970 | 277 | 1,678 |
| Total derivatives held for hedging purposes | | | | 25,233 | 26,507 | 41,144 | 92,884 | 277 | 5,330 |
| Derivatives held as cash flow hedges | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swap and cross currency swap | | | 254,724 | 377,072 | 30,874 | 485,891 | 1,148,561 | 27,572 | 80,888 |
| Total derivatives held as cash flow hedges | | | 254,724 | 377,072 | 30,874 | 485,891 | 1,148,561 | 27,572 | 80,888 |
| Trading derivatives | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency forward | 6,217,692 | 6,739,730 | 14,706,493 | 1,630,627 | 138,946 | 6,154 | 29,439,642 | 506,502 | 578,083 |
| Interest rate forward | 14,000 | | | | | | 14,000 | | 206 |
| Interest rate swap | 3,450,543 | 8,494,249 | 17,762,447 | 13,242,961 | 5,287,261 | 7,379,643 | 55,617,104 | 243,931 | 241,613 |
| Interest rate swap and cross currency swap | 156,414 | 458,006 | 1,934,358 | 3,126,560 | 2,440,814 | 3,165,088 | 11,281,240 | 466,192 | 504,209 |
| Call currency options | 23,191 | 32,444 | 94,359 | 3,782 | | | 153,776 | 514 | 475 |
| Put currency options | 19,140 | 25,163 | 97,634 | 3,936 | | | 145,873 | 2,841 | 3,433 |
| Total trading derivatives | 9,880,980 | 15,749,592 | 34,595,291 | 18,007,866 | 7,867,021 | 10,550,885 | 96,651,635 | 1,219,980 | 1,328,019 |
| Total | 9,880,980 | 15,749,592 | 34,850,015 | 18,410,171 | 7,924,402 | 11,077,920 | 97,893,080 | 1,247,829 | 1,414,237 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

10. Derivative Instruments and Accounting Hedges, continued:

(a) Portfolio of derivative instruments, continued:

| As of December 31, 2016 | Notional amount of contract with final expiration date in | | | | | | Fair Value | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Up to 1 month MCh\$ | Over 1 month and up to 3 months MCh\$ | Over 3 months and up to 12 months MCh\$ | Over 1 year and up to 3 years MCh\$ | Over 3 year and up to 5 years MCh\$ | Over 5 years MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | Assets MCh\$ | Liabilities MCh\$ |
| Derivatives held for hedging purposes | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swap and cross currency swap | | | | | | 16,721 | 16,721 | | 4,304 |
| Interest rate swap | | | 10,726 | 50,213 | 19,777 | 41,365 | 122,081 | 218 | 5,989 |
| Total derivatives held for hedging purposes | | | 10,726 | 50,213 | 19,777 | 58,086 | 138,802 | 218 | 10,293 |
| Derivatives held as cash flow hedges | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swap and cross currency swap | | | 203,882 | 546,729 | 30,883 | 416,507 | 1,198,001 | 63,482 | 45,722 |
| Total derivatives held as cash flow hedges | | | 203,882 | 546,729 | 30,883 | 416,507 | 1,198,001 | 63,482 | 45,722 |
| Trading derivatives | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency forward | 5,464,265 | 6,186,901 | 10,373,905 | 740,167 | 53,336 | 6,704 | 22,825,278 | 163,701 | 138,574 |
| Interest rate forward | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swap | 1,146,528 | 4,015,500 | 7,430,120 | 10,543,378 | 4,924,193 | 6,837,254 | 34,896,973 | 253,307 | 249,930 |
| Interest rate swap and cross currency swap | 185,592 | 563,299 | 1,512,446 | 1,999,817 | 1,641,551 | 3,239,685 | 9,142,390 | 455,784 | 554,722 |
| Call currency options | 31,432 | 51,502 | 80,547 | 10,579 | | | 174,060 | 1,558 | 1,979 |
| Put currency options | 19,175 | 29,093 | 63,862 | 10,579 | | | 122,709 | 1,584 | 867 |
| Total trading derivatives | 6,846,992 | 10,846,295 | 19,460,880 | 13,304,520 | 6,619,080 | 10,083,643 | 67,161,410 | 875,934 | 946,072 |
| Total | 6,846,992 | 10,846,295 | 19,675,488 | 13,901,462 | 6,669,740 | 10,558,236 | 68,498,213 | 939,634 | 1,002,087 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

10. Derivative Instruments and Accounting Hedges, continued:**(b) Fair value Hedges:**

The Bank uses cross-currency swaps and interest rate swaps to hedge its exposure to changes in the fair value of the hedged elements attributable to interest rates in financial instruments. The aforementioned hedge instruments change the effective cost of long-term issuances from a fixed interest rate to a floating rate, decreasing the duration and modifying the sensitivity to the shortest segments of the curve.

Below is a detail of the hedged elements and instruments under fair value hedges as December 31, 2017 and 2016:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Hedge element | | |
| Commercial loans | 13,914 | 16,721 |
| Corporate bonds | 78,970 | 122,081 |
| Hedge instrument | | |
| Cross currency swap | 13,914 | 16,721 |
| Interest rate swap | 78,970 | 122,081 |

(c) Cash flow Hedges:

(c.1) The Bank uses cross currency swaps to hedge the risk from variability of cash flows attributable to changes in the interest rates and foreign exchange of foreign banks obligations and bonds issued abroad in US Dollars, Hong Kong dollars, Peruvian Sol, Swiss Franc, Japanese Yens and Euros. The cash flows of the cross currency swaps equal the cash flows of the hedged items, which modify uncertain cash flows to known cash flows derived from a fixed interest rate.

Additionally, these cross currency swap contracts used to hedge the risk from variability of the Unidad de Fomento (CLF) in assets flows denominated in CLF until a nominal amount equal to the portion notional of the hedging instrument CLF, whose readjustment daily impact the item Interest Revenue of the Income Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

10. Derivative Instruments and Accounting Hedges, continued:

(c) Cash flow Hedges, continued:

(c.2) Below are the cash flows from bonds issued abroad objects of this hedge and the cash flows of the asset part of the derivative instrument:

| Hedge element | Up to 1 month | | Over 1 month and up to 3 months | | Over 3 months and up to 12 months | | Over 1 year and up to 3 years | | Over 3 years and up to 5 years | | Over 5 years | | Total | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | | |
| Hedge element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outflows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Bond EUR | | | | | (1,246) | (552) | (2,491) | (1,105) | (2,491) | (1,105) | (82,348) | (35,467) | (88,576) | (38,229) | | |
| Corporate Bond HKD | | | | | (11,052) | (12,144) | (68,634) | (76,922) | (19,202) | (21,084) | (298,776) | (338,517) | (397,664) | (448,667) | | |
| Corporate Bond PEN | | | | | | (15,614) | | | | | | | | (15,614) | | |
| Corporate Bond CHF | | | | | (986) | (1,031) | (161,529) | (87,308) | (192,519) | (370,926) | (474) | (495) | (95,174) | (99,748) | (450,682) | (559,508) |
| Obligation USD | (212) | (531) | (235) | | (93,173) | (115,113) | (43,385) | (101,478) | | | | | | (137,005) | (217,122) | |
| Corporate Bond JPY | | | | | (292) | (306) | (1,150) | (623) | (72,098) | (46,415) | (28,886) | (29,418) | (63,002) | (28,866) | (165,428) | (105,628) |
| Hedge instrument | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inflows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Currency Swap EUR | | | | | 1,246 | 552 | 2,491 | 1,105 | 2,491 | 1,105 | 82,348 | 35,467 | 88,576 | 38,229 | | |
| Cross Currency Swap HKD | | | | | 11,052 | 12,144 | 68,634 | 76,922 | 19,202 | 21,084 | 298,776 | 338,517 | 397,664 | 448,667 | | |
| Cross Currency Swap PEN | | | | | | 15,614 | | | | | | | | 15,614 | | |
| Cross Currency | | | | | 986 | 1,031 | 161,529 | 87,308 | 192,519 | 370,926 | 474 | 495 | 95,174 | 99,748 | 450,682 | 559,508 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Swap CHF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swap USD | 212 | 531 | 235 | | 93,173 | 115,113 | 43,385 | 101,478 | | | | 137,005 | 217,122 | |
| Cross | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swap JPY | | | 292 | 306 | 1,150 | 623 | 72,098 | 46,415 | 28,886 | 29,418 | 63,002 | 28,866 | 165,428 | 105,628 |
| Net cash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| flows | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

10. Derivative Instruments and Accounting Hedges, continued:

(c) Cash flow Hedges, continued:

(c.2) Below are the cash flows from underlying assets and the cash flows of the liability part of the derivative instrument:

| Hedge element | Up to 1 month | | 3 months | | to 12 months | | Over 1 year and up to 3 years | | Over 3 years and up to 5 years | | Over 5 years | | Total | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | |
| Inflows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash flows in CLF | 1,155 | 2,344 | 2,304 | 281,377 | 232,833 | 414,764 | 592,204 | 59,737 | 54,094 | 555,461 | 470,207 | 1,313,683 | 1,352,797 | | |
| Outflows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Currency Swap HKD | | | | (9,404) | (9,253) | (66,188) | (66,278) | (16,365) | (16,091) | (285,066) | (288,322) | (377,023) | (379,944) | | |
| Cross Currency Swap PEN | | | | | | (16,588) | | | | | | | | (16,588) | |
| Cross Currency Swap JPY | | | (1,061) | (1,043) | (3,372) | (1,867) | (85,598) | (52,107) | (35,063) | (32,878) | (77,895) | (30,761) | (202,989) | (118,656) | |
| Cross Currency Swap USD | | | | (111,077) | (114,210) | (44,840) | (108,690) | | | | | (155,917) | (222,900) | | |
| Cross Currency Swap CHF | | | (1,155) | (1,283) | (1,261) | (155,767) | (89,876) | (214,620) | (363,045) | (4,793) | (3,560) | (107,870) | (109,592) | (484,333) | (568,489) |
| Cross Currency Swap EUR | | | | (1,757) | (1,039) | (3,518) | (2,084) | (3,516) | (1,565) | (84,630) | (41,532) | (93,421) | (46,220) | | |
| Net cash flows | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

10. Derivative Instruments and Accounting Hedges, continued:

(c) Cash flow Hedges, continued:

Regarding to assets denominated in Unidad de Fomento (UF) hedged; these are revalued monthly according to the variation of the UF, which is equivalent to monthly reinvest the assets until maturity of the hedging relationship.

(c.3) The unrealized results generated during the year 2017 by those derivative contracts that conform the hedging instruments in this cash flow hedging strategy, have been recorded with credit to equity amounting to Ch\$14,979 million (charge to equity of Ch\$50,481 million in December 31, 2016). The net effect of taxes credit to equity amounts to Ch\$11,159 million in 2017 (net charged to equity of Ch\$38,366 million credit to equity as of December 31, 2016).

The accumulated balance for this concept as of December 21, 2017 corresponds to a charge in equity amounted to Ch\$12,551 million (charge to equity of Ch\$27,530 million as of December 31, 2016).

(c.4) The net effect in income of derivatives cash flow hedges amount to Ch\$93,612 million charged to income in 2017 (Ch\$135,929 million charge to income as of December 31, 2016).

(c.5) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, does not exist inefficiency in cash flow hedge, because both, hedge item and hedge instruments, are mirrors of each other, it means that all variation of value attributable to rate and revaluation components are netted totally.

(c.6) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank does not have hedges of net investments in foreign business.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

11. Loans and advances to Banks:

(a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the balances presented in the item Loans and advances to Banks are as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Domestic Banks | | |
| Interbank loans of liquidity | 120,017 | 200,019 |
| Interbank loans commercial | | 8,384 |
| Provisions for loans to domestic banks | (43) | (100) |
| Subtotal | 119,974 | 208,303 |
| Foreign Banks | | |
| Interbank loans commercial | 187,006 | 129,904 |
| Credits with third countries | 61,091 | 77,049 |
| Chilean exports trade loans | 41,255 | 57,749 |
| Provisions for loans to foreign banks | (540) | (429) |
| Subtotal | 288,812 | 264,273 |
| Central Bank of Chile | | |
| Non-available Central Bank deposits | 350,000 | 700,000 |
| Other Central Bank credits | 916 | 341 |
| Subtotal | 350,916 | 700,341 |
| Total | 759,702 | 1,172,917 |

(b) The changes in provisions of the credits owed by the banks, during the years 2017 and 2016, are summarized as follows:

| Detail | Bank s Location | | Total MCh\$ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Chile MCh\$ | Abroad MCh\$ | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2016 | 72 | 630 | 702 |
| Provisions established | 28 | | 28 |
| Provisions released | | (201) | (201) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2016 | 100 | 429 | 529 |
| Provisions established | | 111 | 111 |
| Provisions released | (57) | | (57) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2017 | 43 | 540 | 583 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

12. Loans to Customers, net:

(a.i) Loans to Customers:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of the portfolio of loans is the following:

| | 2017 | | | | | | | Net assets MCh\$ |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Normal Portfolio MCh\$ | Assets before allowances Substandard Portfolio MCh\$ | Non-Complying Portfolio MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | Individual Provisions MCh\$ | Group Provisions MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | |
| Commercial loans | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial loans | 10,199,048 | 67,602 | 294,976 | 10,561,626 | (118,710) | (81,377) | (200,087) | 10,361,539 |
| Foreign trade loans | 948,547 | 10,627 | 24,364 | 983,538 | (38,752) | (2,311) | (41,063) | 942,475 |
| Current account debtors | 265,842 | 2,706 | 2,392 | 270,940 | (3,509) | (6,350) | (9,859) | 261,081 |
| Factoring transactions | 643,352 | 2,552 | 931 | 646,835 | (9,349) | (2,037) | (11,386) | 635,449 |
| Student loans | 44,407 | | 1,617 | 46,024 | | (1,319) | (1,319) | 44,705 |
| Commercial lease transactions (1) | 1,337,411 | 17,468 | 26,637 | 1,381,516 | (4,946) | (8,215) | (13,161) | 1,368,355 |
| Other loans and accounts receivable | 55,521 | 298 | 6,815 | 62,634 | (912) | (5,688) | (6,600) | 56,034 |
| Subtotal | 13,494,128 | 101,253 | 357,732 | 13,953,113 | (176,178) | (107,297) | (283,475) | 13,669,638 |
| Mortgage loans | | | | | | | | |
| Letters of credit | 27,568 | | 2,105 | 29,673 | | (11) | (11) | 29,662 |
| Endorsable mortgage loans | 52,229 | | 1,800 | 54,029 | | (58) | (58) | 53,971 |
| Other residential lending | 7,229,037 | | 151,691 | 7,380,728 | | (31,478) | (31,478) | 7,349,250 |
| Credit from ANAP | 8 | | | 8 | | | | 8 |
| Residential lease transactions | | | | | | | | |
| Other loans and accounts receivable | 8,127 | | 441 | 8,568 | | (217) | (217) | 8,351 |
| Subtotal | 7,316,969 | | 156,037 | 7,473,006 | | (31,764) | (31,764) | 7,441,242 |
| Consumer loans | | | | | | | | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Consumer loans in installments | 2,311,482 | | 227,239 | 2,538,721 | (175,659) | (175,659) | 2,363,062 |
| Current account debtors | 314,506 | | 2,149 | 316,655 | (10,446) | (10,446) | 306,209 |
| Credit card debtors | 1,134,476 | | 22,654 | 1,157,130 | (56,525) | (56,525) | 1,100,605 |
| Consumer lease transactions | | | | | | | |
| Other loans and accounts receivable | 8 | | 902 | 910 | (313) | (313) | 597 |
| Subtotal | 3,760,472 | | 252,944 | 4,013,416 | (242,943) | (242,943) | 3,770,473 |
| Total | 24,571,569 | 101,253 | 766,713 | 25,439,535 | (176,178) | (382,004) | 24,881,353 |

(1) In this item, the Bank finances its customers purchases of assets, including real estate and other personal property, through finance lease agreements. As of December 31, 2017 Ch\$653,575 million correspond to finance leases for real estate and Ch\$727,941 million correspond to finance leases for movable assets.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

12. Loans to Customers net, continued:

(a.i) Loans to Customers, continued:

| | 2016 | | | | | | | Net assets MCh\$ |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Normal Portfolio MCh\$ | Assets before allowances Substandard Portfolio MCh\$ | Non- Complying Portfolio MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | Individual Provisions MCh\$ | Group Provisions MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | |
| Commercial loans | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial loans | 10,603,307 | 132,308 | 296,859 | 11,032,474 | (126,704) | (79,780) | (206,484) | 10,825,990 |
| Foreign trade loans | 1,167,598 | 47,317 | 53,702 | 1,268,617 | (74,818) | (3,410) | (78,228) | 1,190,389 |
| Current account debtors | 209,031 | 2,499 | 2,291 | 213,821 | (2,944) | (4,467) | (7,411) | 206,410 |
| Factoring transactions | 507,807 | 1,724 | 809 | 510,340 | (8,671) | (1,953) | (10,624) | 499,716 |
| Student loans | 41,738 | | 949 | 42,687 | | (1,278) | (1,278) | 41,409 |
| Commercial lease transactions (1) | 1,312,740 | 12,549 | 25,823 | 1,351,112 | (7,062) | (10,574) | (17,636) | 1,333,476 |
| Other loans and accounts receivable | 66,050 | 418 | 5,269 | 71,737 | (886) | (3,712) | (4,598) | 67,139 |
| Subtotal | 13,908,271 | 196,815 | 385,702 | 14,490,788 | (221,085) | (105,174) | (326,259) | 14,164,529 |
| Mortgage loans | | | | | | | | |
| Letters of credit | 37,355 | | 2,874 | 40,229 | | (45) | (45) | 40,184 |
| Endorsable mortgage loans | 66,385 | | 2,085 | 68,470 | | (95) | (95) | 68,375 |
| Other residential lending | 6,673,029 | | 130,499 | 6,803,528 | | (33,551) | (33,551) | 6,769,977 |
| Credit from ANAP | 13 | | | 13 | | | | 13 |
| Residential lease transactions | | | | | | | | |
| Other loans and accounts receivable | 7,832 | | 114 | 7,946 | | (175) | (175) | 7,771 |
| Subtotal | 6,784,614 | | 135,572 | 6,920,186 | | (33,866) | (33,866) | 6,886,320 |
| Consumer loans | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer loans in installments | 2,266,117 | | 222,826 | 2,488,943 | | (201,097) | (201,097) | 2,287,846 |
| Current account debtors | 326,012 | | 3,163 | 329,175 | | (6,139) | (6,139) | 323,036 |
| Credit card debtors | 1,131,412 | | 24,263 | 1,155,675 | | (42,232) | (42,232) | 1,113,443 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Consumer lease transactions

Other loans and accounts receivable

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| receivable | 9 | | 758 | 767 | | (398) | (398) | 369 |
| Subtotal | 3,723,550 | | 251,010 | 3,974,560 | | (249,866) | (249,866) | 3,724,694 |
| Total | 24,416,435 | 196,815 | 772,284 | 25,385,534 | (221,085) | (388,906) | (609,991) | 24,775,543 |

(1) In this item, the Bank finances its customers purchases of assets, including real estate and other personal property, through finance lease agreements. As of December 31, 2016 Ch\$631,500 million correspond to finance leases for real estate and Ch\$719,612 million correspond to finance leases for movable assets.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

12. Loans to Customers, net, continued:

(a.ii) Impaired Portfolio:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank presents the following details of normal and impaired portfolio:

| | Normal Portfolio | | Assets before Allowances | | | | Individual Provisions | | Allowances established | | Total | | Net a |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 2017 | 2016 | Impaired Portfolio | | Total | | 2017 | 2016 | Group Provisions | | Total | | |
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | |
| Commercial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| loans | 13,593,249 | 14,022,176 | 359,864 | 468,612 | 13,953,113 | 14,490,788 | (176,178) | (221,085) | (107,297) | (105,174) | (283,475) | (326,259) | 13,669,638 |
| Mortgage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| loans | 7,316,969 | 6,784,614 | 156,037 | 135,572 | 7,473,006 | 6,920,186 | | | (31,764) | (33,866) | (31,764) | (33,866) | 7,441,242 |
| Consumer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| loans | 3,760,472 | 3,723,550 | 252,944 | 251,010 | 4,013,416 | 3,974,560 | | | (242,943) | (249,866) | (242,943) | (249,866) | 3,770,473 |
| Total | 24,670,690 | 24,530,340 | 768,845 | 855,194 | 25,439,535 | 25,385,534 | (176,178) | (221,085) | (382,004) | (388,906) | (558,182) | (609,991) | 24,881,353 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

12. Loans to Customers, continued:

(b) Credit risk provisions:

The changes in credits risk provisions, during 2017 and 2016, are summarized as follows:

| | Individual MCh\$ | Commercial Group MCh\$ | Mortgage Group MCh\$ | Consumer Group MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Balance as of January 1, 2016 | 263,719 | 107,080 | 34,952 | 196,015 | 601,766 |
| Charge-offs | (14,913) | (44,930) | (4,190) | (213,024) | (277,057) |
| Sales or transfers of credits | (24,925) | | | | (24,925) |
| Allowances established | | 43,024 | 3,104 | 266,875 | 313,003 |
| Allowances released | (2,796) | | | | (2,796) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2016 | 221,085 | 105,174 | 33,866 | 249,866 | 609,991 |
| Balance as of January 01,2017 | 221,085 | 105,174 | 33,866 | 249,866 | 609,991 |
| Charge-offs | (13,774) | (44,942) | (5,093) | (254,981) | (318,790) |
| Sales or transfers of credits | (13,074) | | | | (13,074) |
| Allowances established | | 47,065 | 2,991 | 248,058 | 298,114 |
| Allowances released | (18,059) | | | | (18,059) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2017 | 176,178 | 107,297 | 31,764 | 242,943 | 558,182 |

In addition to these credit risk provisions, also provisions are maintained for country risk to cover foreign operations and additional loan provisions agreed upon by the Board of Directors, which are presented in liabilities under the item Provisions (Note No. 24).

Other disclosures:

- As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank and its subsidiaries have made purchases and sales of loan portfolios. The effect in income is no more than 5% of net income before taxes, as described in Note No. 12 (e) and (f).

2. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 the Bank and its subsidiaries have derecognized 100% of its sold loan portfolio and all risks and benefits related to these financial assets have been transferred all or substantially to it. (See Note No. 12 (f)).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

12. Loans to Customers, continued:

(c) Finance lease contracts:

The cash flows to be received by the Bank from finance lease contracts have the following maturities:

| | Total receivable | | Unearned income | | Net balance receivable (*) | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Within one year | 461,354 | 463,296 | (54,216) | (54,347) | 407,138 | 408,949 |
| From 1 to 2 years | 338,305 | 325,230 | (39,946) | (40,166) | 298,359 | 285,064 |
| From 2 to 3 years | 230,920 | 223,796 | (26,136) | (26,156) | 204,784 | 197,640 |
| From 3 to 4 years | 146,921 | 147,047 | (17,680) | (18,162) | 129,241 | 128,885 |
| From 4 to 5 years | 99,268 | 99,992 | (12,564) | (12,698) | 86,704 | 87,294 |
| After 5 years | 278,607 | 265,660 | (27,315) | (28,399) | 251,292 | 237,261 |
| Total | 1,555,375 | 1,525,021 | (177,857) | (179,928) | 1,377,518 | 1,345,093 |

(*) The net balance receivable does not include past-due portfolio totaling Ch\$3,998 million as of December 31, 2017 (Ch\$6,019 million as of December 31, 2016).

The Bank has financial leasing operations associated with real estate, industrial machinery, vehicles and transportation equipment. These leases have an average useful life between 2 and 14 years.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

12. Loans to Customers, continued:

(d) Loans by industry sector:

The following table details the Bank's loan portfolio (before allowances for loans losses) as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 by the customer's industry sector:

| | Chile | | Abroad | | Total | | 2016 MCh\$ | % |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | % | | |
| Commercial loans: | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | 2,005,706 | 2,182,771 | 21,718 | 52,456 | 2,027,424 | 7.97 | 2,235,227 | 8.81 |
| Services | 1,964,238 | 1,937,428 | | | 1,964,238 | 7.72 | 1,937,428 | 7.63 |
| Financial Services | 1,845,464 | 2,102,582 | 6,185 | 13,621 | 1,851,649 | 7.28 | 2,116,203 | 8.34 |
| Transportation and telecommunication | 1,612,930 | 1,636,994 | | | 1,612,930 | 6.34 | 1,636,994 | 6.45 |
| Construction | 1,493,373 | 1,647,862 | | | 1,493,373 | 5.87 | 1,647,862 | 6.49 |
| Manufacturing | 1,369,293 | 1,517,436 | 30,399 | 44,301 | 1,399,692 | 5.50 | 1,561,737 | 6.15 |
| Agriculture and livestock | 1,354,069 | 1,184,869 | | | 1,354,069 | 5.32 | 1,184,869 | 4.67 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 565,695 | 566,438 | | | 565,695 | 2.22 | 566,438 | 2.23 |
| Mining | 422,176 | 432,822 | | | 422,176 | 1.66 | 432,822 | 1.70 |
| Fishing | 145,266 | 264,042 | | | 145,266 | 0.57 | 264,042 | 1.04 |
| Other | 1,116,601 | 907,166 | | | 1,116,601 | 4.39 | 907,166 | 3.57 |
| Subtotal | 13,894,811 | 14,380,410 | 58,302 | 110,378 | 13,953,113 | 54.84 | 14,490,788 | 57.08 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 7,473,006 | 6,920,186 | | | 7,473,006 | 29.38 | 6,920,186 | 27.26 |
| Consumer loans | 4,013,416 | 3,974,560 | | | 4,013,416 | 15.78 | 3,974,560 | 15.66 |
| Total | 25,381,233 | 25,275,156 | 58,302 | 110,378 | 25,439,535 | 100.00 | 25,385,534 | 100.00 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

12. Loans to Customers, continued:

(e) Purchase of loan portfolio:

During the year ended December 31, 2017 portfolio purchases were made, whose nominal value amounted to Ch\$1,495 million.

During the year 2016 the Bank acquired loan portfolio, whose nominal value amounted to Ch\$54,969 million.

(f) Sale or transfer of loans from the loan portfolio:

During 2017 and 2016 sale operations or assignments of receivables have been carried out from the loan portfolio according to the following:

| | Carrying amount MCh\$ | 2017 Allowances MCh\$ | Sale price MCh\$ | Effect on income (loss) gain MCh\$ |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Sale of current loans | 33,681 | (13,074) | 24,126 | 3,519 |
| Sale of written off loans | | | 23 | 23 |
| Total | 33,681 | (13,074) | 24,149 | 3,542 |

| | Carrying amount MCh\$ | 2016 Allowances MCh\$ | Sale price MCh\$ | Effect on income (loss) gain MCh\$ |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Sale of current loans | 130,045 | (24,925) | 110,050 | 4,930 |
| Sale of written off loans | | | | |
| Total | 130,045 | (24,925) | 110,050 | 4,930 |

(g) Securitization of own assets:

During 2017 and 2016, there is no transactions of securitization of own assets.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

13. Investment Securities:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, investment securities classified as available-for-sale and held-to-maturity are detailed as follows:

| | Available- for-sale MCh\$ | 2017 Held-to- maturity MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | Available- for -sale MCh\$ | 2016 Held-to- maturity MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Instruments issued by the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile | | | | | | |
| Bonds issued by the Central Bank of Chile | 204,128 | | 204,128 | 20,944 | | 20,944 |
| Promissory notes issued by the Central Bank of Chile | 3,346 | | 3,346 | | | |
| Other instruments of the Chilean Government and the Central Bank of Chile | 148,894 | | 148,894 | 38,256 | | 38,256 |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | | | | | | |
| Deposit promissory notes from domestic banks | | | | | | |
| Mortgage bonds from domestic banks | 99,572 | | 99,572 | 108,933 | | 108,933 |
| Bonds from domestic banks | 5,415 | | 5,415 | 7,973 | | 7,973 |
| Deposits from domestic banks | 956,733 | | 956,733 | 24,032 | | 24,032 |
| Bonds from other Chilean companies | 14,969 | | 14,969 | 29,525 | | 29,525 |
| Promissory notes issued by other Chilean companies | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 83,006 | | 83,006 | 138,322 | | 138,322 |
| Instruments issued abroad | | | | | | |
| Instruments from foreign governments or Central Banks | | | | | | |
| Other instruments | | | | | | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Total | 1,516,063 | 1,516,063 | 367,985 | 367,985 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

13. Investment Securities, continued:

Instruments issued by the Chilean Government and Central Bank include instruments with repurchase agreements sold to clients and financial institutions; totaling Ch\$5,177 million as of December 31, 2017 (Ch\$4,975 million as of December 31, 2016). The repurchase agreements have an average maturity of 3 days as of December 31, 2017 (7 days in December 2016). Additionally, under the same item, instruments that guarantee margins for offsetting derivative transactions through Comder Contraparte Central S.A. for an amount of Ch\$31,415 million as of December 31, 2017 (Ch\$2,099 million as of December 2016) are maintained.

Instruments of Foreign Institutions include mainly bank bonds.

As of December 31, 2017, the portfolio of financial assets available-for-sale includes an accumulated unrealized gain of Ch\$1,851 million (accumulated unrealized gain of Ch\$847 million in December 2016), recorded as an equity valuation adjustment.

During 2017 and 2016, there is no evidence of impairment of financial assets available-for-sale.

Gross profits and losses realized on the sale of available-for-sale investments as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are shown in Note No. 30 Net Financial Operating Income . The changes on results at the end of each year are as follow:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Unrealized (losses) gains | 6,153 | 12,440 |
| Realized losses (gains) reclassified to income | (5,149) | (64,011) |
| Subtotal | 1,004 | (51,571) |
| Income tax on other comprehensive income | (282) | 12,366 |
| Net effect in equity | 722 | (39,205) |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

14. Investments in Other Companies:

(a) Investments in other companies include investments of Ch\$38,041 million as of December 31, 2017 (Ch\$32,588 million as of December 31, 2016), as follows:

| Company | Shareholder | Ownership Interest | | Equity | | Investment Book Value | | Income (Loss) (**) | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | 2017 % | 2016 % | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Associates | | | | | | | | | |
| Transbank S.A. | Banco de Chile | 26.16 | 26.16 | 56,804 | 49,518 | 15,070 | 12,954 | 2,117 | 1,363 |
| Soc. Operadora de Tarjetas de Crédito Nexus S.A. | Banco de Chile | 25.81 | 25.81 | 13,781 | 10,809 | 3,822 | 2,789 | 884 | 493 |
| Administrador Financiero del Transantiago S.A. | Banco de Chile | 20.00 | 20.00 | 15,490 | 13,907 | 3,098 | 2,782 | 317 | 230 |
| Redbanc S.A. | Banco de Chile | 38.13 | 38.13 | 7,484 | 6,422 | 2,894 | 2,449 | 403 | 425 |
| Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A. | Banco de Chile | 33.33 | 33.33 | 4,696 | 3,985 | 1,589 | 1,328 | 236 | 248 |
| Sociedad Imerc OTC S.A. | Banco de Chile | 12.33 | 12.33 | 11,490 | 10,991 | 1,417 | 1,347 | 66 | 135 |
| Sociedad Interbancaria de Depósitos de Valores S.A. | Banco de Chile | 26.81 | 26.81 | 3,659 | 3,101 | 995 | 831 | 215 | 175 |
| Soc. Operadora de la Cámara de Compensación de Pagos de Alto Valor S.A. | Banco de Chile | 15.00 | 15.00 | 5,838 | 5,472 | 908 | 821 | 66 | 100 |
| Subtotal Associates | | | | 119,242 | 104,205 | 29,793 | 25,301 | 4,304 | 3,169 |
| Joint Ventures | | | | | | | | | |
| Servipag Ltda. | Banco de Chile | 50.00 | 50.00 | 9,997 | 8,596 | 4,999 | 4,298 | 700 | 409 |
| Artikos Chile S.A. | Banco de Chile | 50.00 | 50.00 | 1,654 | 1,431 | 979 | 715 | 507 | 441 |
| Subtotal Joint Ventures | | | | 11,651 | 10,027 | 5,978 | 5,013 | 1,207 | 850 |
| Subtotal | | | | 130,893 | 114,232 | 35,771 | 30,314 | 5,511 | 4,019 |
| Investments valued at cost (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolsa de Comercio de Santiago S.A. (*) | Banchile Corredores de Bolsa | | | | | 1,646 | 1,646 | 488 | 438 |
| Banco Latinoamericano de Comercio Exterior S.A. (Bladex) | Banco de Chile | | | | | 309 | 309 | 58 | 61 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Bolsa Electrónica de Chile S.A. | Banchile Corredores de Bolsa | 257 | 257 | | |
| Sociedad de Telecomunicaciones Financieras Interbancarias Mundiales (Swift) | Banco de Chile | 50 | 54 | | |
| CCLV Contraparte Central S.A. | Banchile Corredores de Bolsa | 8 | 8 | | |
| Subtotal | | 2,270 | 2,274 | 546 | 499 |
| Total | | 38,041 | 32,588 | 6,057 | 4,518 |

(1) Income from investments valorized at cost, corresponds to income recognized on cash basis (dividends).

(*) The exchange of shares informed as essential event dated May 30, 2017, each shareholder of the Stock Exchange received 1,000,000 shares for each share held as of April 20, 2017. At that date, the subsidiary Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A. held the ownership of 3 shares, obtaining 3,000,000 shares due to the exchange.

(**)The year 2016 does not include a loss of Ch\$5 million reflected by the subsidiary Banchile Asesoría Financiera for the investment held on the subsidiary Promarket SA, which was dissolved on December 30, 2016.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

14. Investments in Other Companies, continued:

(b) Associates:

| | Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A. MCh\$ | Soc. Operadora de la Cámara de Compensación de Pagos de Alto Valor S.A. MCh\$ | Soc. Operadora de Tarjetas de Crédito Nexus S.A. MCh\$ | 2017 Sociedad Interbancaria de Depósitos de Valores S.A. MCh\$ | Redbanc S.A. MCh\$ | Transbank S.A. MCh\$ | Administrador Financiero del Transantiago S.A. MCh\$ | Soci Imerc S. MCh\$ |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Current assets | 2,351 | 5,114 | 11,114 | 51 | 6,371 | 744,681 | 50,474 | 1 |
| Non-current assets | 4,520 | 1,224 | 21,555 | 3,669 | 14,864 | 76,097 | 830 | |
| Total Assets | 6,871 | 6,338 | 32,669 | 3,720 | 21,235 | 820,778 | 51,304 | 1 |
| Current liabilities | 1,826 | 500 | 13,735 | 61 | 8,702 | 763,236 | 34,896 | |
| Non-current liabilities | 349 | | 5,153 | | 5,049 | 738 | 918 | |
| Total Liabilities | 2,175 | 500 | 18,888 | 61 | 13,751 | 763,974 | 35,814 | |
| Equity | 4,696 | 5,838 | 13,781 | 3,659 | 7,484 | 56,804 | 15,490 | 1 |
| Minority interest | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | 6,871 | 6,338 | 32,669 | 3,720 | 21,235 | 820,778 | 51,304 | 1 |
| Revenue | 2,275 | 3,086 | 49,403 | 9 | 34,083 | 175,975 | 3,358 | |
| Operating expenses | (1,359) | (2,666) | (44,664) | (33) | (32,334) | (167,052) | (1,998) | (|
| Other income (expenses) | | 141 | (187) | 826 | (339) | 1,625 | 649 | |
| Profit before tax | 916 | 561 | 4,552 | 802 | 1,410 | 10,548 | 2,009 | |
| Income tax | (208) | (122) | (1,125) | | (354) | (2,453) | (426) | |
| Profit for the year | 708 | 439 | 3,427 | 802 | 1,056 | 8,095 | 1,583 | |

2016

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A. MCh\$ | Soc. Operadora de la Cámara de Compensación de Pagos de Alto Valor S.A. MCh\$ | Soc. Operadora de Tarjetas de Crédito Nexus S.A. MCh\$ | Sociedad Interbancaria de Depósitos de Valores S.A. MCh\$ | Redbanc S.A. MCh\$ | Transbank S.A. MCh\$ | Administrador Financiero del Transantiago S.A. MCh\$ | Soci Imerc S. MCh\$ |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Current assets | 1,748 | 5,731 | 10,915 | 71 | 4,642 | 647,384 | 51,803 | 2 |
| Non-current assets | 3,760 | 368 | 19,123 | 3,133 | 15,285 | 63,091 | 819 | |
| Total Assets | 5,508 | 6,099 | 30,038 | 3,204 | 19,927 | 710,475 | 52,622 | 2 |
| Current liabilities | 1,146 | 627 | 15,141 | 103 | 7,884 | 660,720 | 37,912 | 1 |
| Non-current liabilities | 377 | | 4,088 | | 5,621 | 237 | 803 | |
| Total Liabilities | 1,523 | 627 | 19,229 | 103 | 13,505 | 660,957 | 38,715 | 1 |
| Equity | 3,985 | 5,472 | 10,809 | 3,101 | 6,422 | 49,518 | 13,907 | 1 |
| Minority interest | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | 5,508 | 6,099 | 30,038 | 3,204 | 19,927 | 710,475 | 52,622 | 2 |
| Revenue | 2,138 | 3,142 | 48,150 | 2 | 33,603 | 156,207 | 3,292 | |
| Operating expenses | (1,165) | (2,497) | (45,658) | (30) | (31,686) | (150,785) | (2,142) | (|
| Other income (expenses) | (28) | 168 | (121) | 694 | (446) | 1,047 | 624 | |
| Profit before tax | 945 | 813 | 2,371 | 666 | 1,471 | 6,469 | 1,774 | |
| Income tax | (201) | (156) | (460) | | (356) | (1,260) | (624) | |
| Profit for the year | 744 | 657 | 1,911 | 666 | 1,115 | 5,209 | 1,150 | |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

14. Investments in Other Companies, continued:

(c) Joint Ventures:

The Bank has a 50% interest in Servipag Ltda. and a 50% interest in Artikos S.A., two jointly controlled entities. Bank's interest of both entities is accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements.

Below the summary financial information of the jointly controlled companies:

| | Artikos S.A. | | Servipag Ltda. | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Current assets | 1,231 | 1,150 | 56,188 | 49,477 |
| Non-current assets | 1,246 | 1,028 | 16,669 | 17,350 |
| Total Assets | 2,477 | 2,178 | 72,857 | 66,827 |
| Current liabilities | 823 | 747 | 56,397 | 53,545 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | 6,463 | 4,686 |
| Total Liabilities | 823 | 747 | 62,860 | 58,231 |
| Equity | 1,654 | 1,431 | 9,997 | 8,596 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | 2,477 | 2,178 | 72,857 | 66,827 |
| Revenue | 3,194 | 2,751 | 40,580 | 39,587 |
| Operating expenses | (2,352) | (2,072) | (38,401) | (38,124) |
| Other income (expenses) | 17 | 23 | (473) | (542) |
| Gain before tax | 859 | 702 | 1,706 | 921 |
| Income tax | 154 | 180 | (305) | (103) |
| Gain for the year | 1,013 | 882 | 1,401 | 818 |

(d) The change of investments in companies registered under the equity method in the years of 2017 and 2016, are as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Initial book value | 30,314 | 25,849 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Acquisition of investments in companies | | 1,129 |
| Participation on income in companies with significant influence and joint control | 5,511 | 4,019 |
| Dividends receivable | (136) | (560) |
| Dividends Minimum | 560 | 535 |
| Dividends received | (484) | (667) |
| Others | 6 | 9 |
| Total | 35,771 | 30,314 |

(e) During the year ended as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 no impairment has incurred in these investments.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

15. Intangible Assets:

(a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 intangible assets are detailed as follows:

| | Years | | | | Gross balance | | Accumulated Amortization | | Net balance | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| | Average Useful Life | | Average remaining amortization | | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| Other Intangible Assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software or computer programs | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 122,480 | 109,491 | (83,435) | (80,150) | 39,045 | 29,341 |
| Total | | | | | 122,480 | 109,491 | (83,435) | (80,150) | 39,045 | 29,341 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

15. Intangible Assets, continued:

(b) The change of intangible assets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| | December 2017 Software or computer programs MCh\$ |
|--|--|
| <u>Gross Balance</u> | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2017 | 109,491 |
| Acquisition | 18,779 |
| Disposals/ write-downs | (5,790) |
| Impairment loss (*) | |
| Total | 122,480 |
| <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2017 | (80,150) |
| Amortization for the year (*) | (9,075) |
| Disposals/ write-downs | 5,790 |
| Total | (83,435) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2017 | 39,045 |

| | December 2016 Software or computer programs MCh\$ |
|--|--|
| <u>Gross Balance</u> | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2016 | 100,000 |
| Acquisition | 11,248 |
| Disposals/ write-downs | (1,757) |
| Impairment loss (*) | |
| Total | 109,491 |
| <u>Accumulated Amortization</u> | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2016 | (73,281) |
| Amortization for the year (*) | (8,595) |
| Disposals/ write-downs | 1,726 |
| Total | (80,150) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2016 | 29,341 |

(*) See Note No. 35 Depreciation, amortization and impairment.

(c) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank maintains the following commitments for technological developments:

| Detail | Amount of Commitment | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Software and licenses | 5,129 | 3,024 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

16. Property and equipment:

(a) The composition of properties and equipment as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follow:

| Type of property and equipment: | Years | | Average remaining depreciation | | Gross balance | | Accumulated Depreciation | | Net balance | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| | Average Useful Life | | | | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| Land and Buildings | 27 | 27 | 21 | 22 | 311,428 | 302,187 | (142,768) | (134,900) | 168,660 | 167,287 |
| Equipment | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 184,369 | 180,322 | (148,006) | (139,277) | 36,363 | 41,045 |
| Others | 7 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 52,552 | 50,404 | (41,316) | (39,654) | 11,236 | 10,750 |
| Total | | | | | 548,349 | 532,913 | (332,090) | (313,831) | 216,259 | 219,082 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

16. Property and equipment, continued:

(b) The changes in properties and equipment as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follow:

| | 2017 | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Land and Buildings MCh\$ | Equipment MCh\$ | Others MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
| Gross Balance | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2017 | 302,187 | 180,322 | 50,404 | 532,913 |
| Additions | 10,606 | 8,898 | 3,720 | 23,224 |
| Disposals/write-downs/Sales | (1,365) | (4,851) | (1,569) | (7,785) |
| Impairment losses (*) (***) | | | (3) | (3) |
| Total | 311,428 | 184,369 | 52,552 | 548,349 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2017 | (134,900) | (139,277) | (39,654) | (313,831) |
| Depreciation charges of the year (*) (**) | (9,040) | (13,723) | (3,045) | (25,808) |
| Sales and disposals of the year | 1,172 | 4,851 | 1,526 | 7,549 |
| Transfers | | 143 | (143) | |
| Total | (142,768) | (148,006) | (41,316) | (332,090) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2017 | 168,660 | 36,363 | 11,236 | 216,259 |

| | 2016 | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Land and Buildings MCh\$ | Equipment MCh\$ | Others MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
| Gross Balance | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2016 | 292,166 | 167,874 | 47,960 | 508,000 |
| Additions | 10,174 | 14,105 | 3,540 | 27,819 |
| Disposals/write-downs/Sales | (138) | (1,653) | (1,070) | (2,861) |
| Impairment losses (*) (***) | (15) | (4) | (26) | (45) |
| Total | 302,187 | 180,322 | 50,404 | 532,913 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2016 | (126,568) | (127,644) | (38,117) | (292,329) |
| Depreciation charges of the year (*) (**) | (8,470) | (13,268) | (2,588) | (24,326) |
| Sales and disposals of the year | 138 | 1,653 | 1,033 | 2,824 |
| Transfers | | (18) | 18 | |
| Total | (134,900) | (139,277) | (39,654) | (313,831) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2016 | 167,287 | 41,045 | 10,750 | 219,082 |

(*) See Note No.35 Depreciation, Amortization and Impairment.

(**) This amount does not include the depreciation of the year of the Investment Properties, amount is included in Other Assets for Ch\$368 million (Ch\$368 million as of December 31, 2016).

(***) This amount does not include charge-offs provision of Property and Equipment of Ch\$163 million (Ch\$229 million as of December 31, 2016).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

16. Property and equipment, continued:

(c) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank has operating lease contracts that cannot be terminated unilaterally. The information on future payments are broken down as follows:

| | Expense for the year MCh\$ | Up to 1 month MCh\$ | Lease Contracts | | | | | Total MCh\$ |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | Over 1 month and up to 3 months MCh\$ | Over 3 months and up to 12 months MCh\$ | Over 1 year and up to 3 years MCh\$ | Over 3 years and up to 5 years MCh\$ | Over 5 years MCh\$ | |
| Year 2017 | 33,017 | 2,764 | 5,522 | 23,462 | 45,891 | 33,789 | 34,401 | 145,829 |
| Year 2016 | 34,490 | 2,750 | 5,458 | 22,841 | 51,242 | 36,213 | 46,902 | 165,406 |

In compliance with IAS 17, these lease contracts are not presented in the Bank's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, since they are operating leases.

The Bank has commercial leases of investment properties. These leases have an average life of 5 years.

(d) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank does not have financial lease contracts, therefore, there are no property and equipment balances that are in financial lease at the end of both years.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

17. Current Taxes and Deferred Taxes:

(a) Current Taxes:

The Bank and its subsidiaries at the end of each year, have constituted a First Category Income Tax Provision, which was determined based on current tax regulations, and has been reflected in the statement of financial position net of taxes to be recovered or payable, as applicable, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, according to the following detail:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Income tax | 108,844 | 122,644 |
| Less: | | |
| Monthly prepaid taxes | (123,717) | (126,266) |
| Credit for training expenses | (2,036) | (2,031) |
| Others | (2,670) | (1,004) |
| Total | (19,579) | (6,657) |
| Tax rate | 25.5% | 24.0% |

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Current tax assets | 23,032 | 6,792 |
| Current tax liabilities | (3,453) | (135) |
| Total tax receivable | 19,579 | 6,657 |

(b) Income Tax:

The effect of the tax expense during the periods between January 1 and December 31, 2017 and 2016, broken down as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Income tax expense: | | |
| Current year tax | 105,024 | 134,759 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | |
|--|---------|----------|
| Tax Previous year | (1,401) | 1,030 |
| Subtotal | 103,623 | 135,789 |
| Charge (credit) for deferred taxes: | | |
| Origin and reversal of temporary differences | 20,962 | (34,198) |
| Effect of exchange rates on deferred tax | (6,975) | (12,176) |
| Subtotal | 13,987 | (46,374) |
| Others | (2,576) | (375) |
| Net charge to income for income taxes | 115,034 | 89,040 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

17. Current and Deferred Taxes, continued:

(c) Reconciliation of effective tax rate:

The following is a reconciliation of the income tax rate to the effective rate applied to determine the Bank's income tax expense as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

| | 2017 | | 2016 | |
|--|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| | Tax rate % | MCh\$ | Tax rate % | MCh\$ |
| Income tax calculated on net income before tax | 25.50 | 176,217 | 24.00 | 153,909 |
| Additions or deductions | (0.21) | (1,482) | (0.33) | (2,103) |
| Subordinated debt (*) | (5.64) | (38,997) | (5.32) | (34,092) |
| Price-level restatement | (2.65) | (18,312) | (3.78) | (24,229) |
| Tax Previous year | (0.20) | (1,401) | 0.16 | 1,030 |
| Effect in deferred taxes (changes in tax rate) | (1.01) | (6,975) | (1.90) | (12,176) |
| Other | 0.87 | 5,984 | 1.05 | 6,701 |
| Effective rate and income tax expense | 16.66 | 115,034 | 13.88 | 89,040 |

(*) The tax expense related to the subordinated debt held by SAOS, will end once the mentioned debt is completely paid off.

The effective rate for income tax for 2017 is 16.66% (13.88% in December 2016).

On September 29, 2014, Law 20,780 was published in the Diario Oficial of Chile (equivalent to the Federal Register), amended the System of Income Taxation and introduces various adjustments in the tax system.

In the same line, on February 8, 2016 Law 20,899 was published, which establishes that open corporations must apply the tax regime of first category with partial deduction of the credit in the final taxes, a regime characterized by the fact that shareholders will only be entitled to allocate against personal taxes (Global Supplementary or Additional), 65% of the first category tax paid by the company.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

For this tax regime, the law establishes a gradual increase of first category tax rates according to the following periodicity:

| Year | Rate |
|-------------|-------------|
| 2014 | 21.0% |
| 2015 | 22.5% |
| 2016 | 24.0% |
| 2017 | 25.5% |
| 2018 | 27.0% |

Additionally, according to No. 11 of Article 1 of Law 20,780, as from January 1, 2017, the rate of sole tax has been increased to rejected expenses of article 21 from 35% to 40%.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

17. Current and Deferred Taxes, continued:

(d) Effect of deferred taxes on income and equity:

The Bank and its subsidiaries have recorded the effects of deferred taxes in their financial statements. The effects of deferred taxes on assets, liabilities and income accounts are detailed as follows:

| | Balances as of December 31, 2016 MCh\$ | Income MCh\$ | Effect on | Equity MCh\$ | Balances as of December 31, 2017 MCh\$ |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Debit Differences: | | | | | |
| Allowances for loan losses | 204,056 | (8,864) | | | 195,192 |
| Personnel provisions | 10,948 | 1,290 | | | 12,238 |
| Staff vacations | 6,674 | 234 | | | 6,908 |
| Accrued interests adjustments from impaired loans | 3,355 | 59 | | | 3,414 |
| Staff severance indemnities provision | 970 | (352) | | (45) | 573 |
| Provision of credit cards expenses | 12,459 | (3,504) | | | 8,955 |
| Provision of accrued expenses | 14,489 | 1,869 | | | 16,358 |
| Leasing | 37,119 | (4,570) | | | 32,549 |
| Other adjustments | 15,960 | 1,411 | | 1 | 17,372 |
| Total Debit Differences | 306,030 | (12,427) | | (44) | 293,559 |
| Credit Differences: | | | | | |
| Depreciation and price-level restatement of property and equipment | 11,815 | 2,466 | | | 14,281 |
| Adjustment for valuation of financial assets available-for-sale | 216 | 1 | | 282 | 499 |
| Transitory assets | 3,617 | 714 | | | 4,331 |
| Loans accrued to effective rate | 2,252 | (644) | | | 1,608 |
| Other adjustments | 6,417 | (977) | | | 5,440 |
| Total Credit Differences | 24,317 | 1,560 | | 282 | 26,159 |
| Deferred, Net | 281,713 | (13,987) | | (326) | 267,400 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

17. Current and Deferred Taxes, continued:

(e) For the purpose of complying with the Circular No. 47 issued by the Chilean Internal Revenue Service (SII) and No. 3,478 issued by the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions, dated August 18, 2009 the movements and effects generated by the application of Article 31, No. 4 of the Income Tax Law are detailed below:

As the circular requires, the information corresponds only to the Bank's credit operations and does not consider operations of subsidiary entities that are consolidated in these consolidated financial statements.

(e.1) Loans to customers as of December 31, 2017

| | | | 2017 | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Book value assets (*) MCh\$ | Tax value assets MCh\$ | Past-due loans with guarantees MCh\$ | Tax value assets Past-due loans without guarantees MCh\$ | Total Past-due loans MCh\$ |
| Loans and advance to banks | 759,702 | 760,284 | | | |
| Commercial loans | 11,698,416 | 12,187,728 | 22,603 | 52,169 | 74,772 |
| Consumer loans | 3,770,473 | 4,366,937 | 682 | 24,024 | 24,706 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 7,441,242 | 7,471,121 | 9,117 | 211 | 9,328 |
| Total | 23,669,833 | 24,786,070 | 32,402 | 76,404 | 108,806 |

(e.1) Loans to customers as of December 31, 2016

| | | | 2016 | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Book value assets (*) MCh\$ | Tax value assets MCh\$ | Past-due loans with guarantees MCh\$ | Tax value assets Past-due loans without guarantees MCh\$ | Total Past-due loans MCh\$ |
| Loans and advance to banks | 1,172,917 | 1,173,446 | | | |
| Commercial loans | 12,273,578 | 12,776,131 | 22,954 | 54,044 | 76,998 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Consumer loans | 3,724,694 | 4,262,051 | 448 | 22,386 | 22,834 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 6,886,320 | 6,917,509 | 7,404 | 168 | 7,572 |
| Total | 24,057,509 | 25,129,137 | 30,806 | 76,598 | 107,404 |

(*) In accordance with the mentioned Circular and instructions from the SII, the value of financial statement assets, are presented on an individual basis (only Banco de Chile) net of allowance for loan losses and do not include lease and factoring operations.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

17. Current and Deferred Taxes, continued:

(e.2) Provisions on past-due loans

| | Balance as of January 1, 2016 MCh\$ | Charge-offs against provisions MCh\$ | 2017 Provisions established MCh\$ | Provisions released MCh\$ | Balance as of December 31, 2017 MCh\$ |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Commercial loans | 54,044 | (40,761) | 83,773 | (44,887) | 52,169 |
| Consumer loans | 22,386 | (251,609) | 278,168 | (24,921) | 24,024 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 168 | (1,320) | 11,375 | (10,012) | 211 |
| Total | 76,598 | (293,690) | 373,316 | (79,820) | 76,404 |

(e.2) Provisions on past-due loans

| | Balance as of January 1, 2015 MCh\$ | Charge-offs against provisions MCh\$ | 2016 Provisions established MCh\$ | Provisions released MCh\$ | Balance as of December 31, 2016 MCh\$ |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Commercial loans | 69,942 | (42,954) | 87,648 | (60,592) | 54,044 |
| Consumer loans | 17,298 | (209,683) | 235,743 | (20,972) | 22,386 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 136 | (1,595) | 2,187 | (560) | 168 |
| Total | 87,376 | (254,232) | 325,578 | (82,124) | 76,598 |

(e.3) Charge-offs and recoveries

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Charge-offs Art. 31 No. 4 second subparagraph | 17,002 | 15,890 |
| Write-offs resulting in provisions released | 747 | 1,149 |
| Recovery or renegotiation of written-off loans | 49,479 | 45,103 |

(e.4) Application of Art. 31 No. 4 first & third subsections

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Charge-offs in accordance with first subsection | | |
| Write-offs in accordance with third subsection | 747 | 1,149 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

18. Other Assets:

(a) Item composition:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of the item is as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Assets held for leasing (*) | 127,979 | 103,078 |
| Assets received or awarded as payment (**) | | |
| Assets awarded at judicial sale | 11,433 | 7,282 |
| Assets received in lieu of payment | 2,730 | 6,117 |
| Provision for assets received in lieu of payment or awarded | (818) | (2,104) |
| Subtotal | 13,345 | 11,295 |
| Other Assets | | |
| Deposits by derivatives margin | 174,254 | 178,529 |
| Other accounts and notes receivable | 99,201 | 51,626 |
| Trading and brokerage (***) | 32,593 | 32,243 |
| Recoverable income taxes | 20,437 | 6,278 |
| Investment properties | 14,306 | 14,674 |
| Servipag available funds | 12,626 | 14,482 |
| Prepaid expenses | 12,180 | 10,740 |
| VAT receivable | 11,965 | 13,414 |
| Commissions receivable | 6,387 | 6,714 |
| Accounts receivable for sale of assets received in lieu of payment | 3,353 | 245 |
| Recovered leased assets for sale | 3,053 | 589 |
| Pending transactions | 2,151 | 5,070 |
| Rental guarantees | 1,849 | 1,815 |
| Materials and supplies | 662 | 742 |
| Others | 11,633 | 10,651 |
| Subtotal | 406,650 | 347,812 |
| Total | 547,974 | 462,185 |

(*) These correspond to property and equipment to be given under finance lease.

(**) Assets received in lieu of payment are assets received as payment of customers' past-due debts. The assets acquired must not exceed the aggregate 20% of the Bank's effective equity. These assets currently represent 0.0694% (0.1640% as of December 31, 2016) of the Bank's effective equity.

The assets awarded at judicial sale are not subject to the aforementioned margin. These properties are assets available for sale and is expected to be completed the sale within one year from the date the asset is received or acquired. In the event that said assets are not sold within one year, it must be written off.

The provision for assets received in lieu of payment or awarded is recorded as indicated in the Compendium of Accounting Standards, Chapter B-5 No.3, which indicates to recognize a provision for the difference between the initial value plus any additions and its realizable value, when the initial is greater.

(***) This item mainly includes simultaneous operations carried out by the subsidiary Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

18. Other Assets, continued:

(b) The changes of the provision for assets received in lieu of payment during the 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| Provision for assets received in lieu of payment | MCh\$ |
|--|---------|
| Balance as of January 1, 2016 | 176 |
| Provisions used | (751) |
| Provisions established | 2,679 |
| Provisions released | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2016 | 2,104 |
| Provisions used | (2,947) |
| Provisions established | 1,661 |
| Provisions released | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2017 | 818 |

19. Current accounts and Other Demand Deposits:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of the item is as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Current accounts | 7,200,050 | 6,907,655 |
| Other demand deposits | 1,081,223 | 856,711 |
| Other demand deposits and sight accounts | 634,433 | 556,782 |
| Total | 8,915,706 | 8,321,148 |

20. Savings accounts and Time Deposits:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of the item is as follows:

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Time deposits | 9,743,968 | 10,277,292 |
| Term savings accounts | 214,120 | 208,435 |
| Other term balances payable | 109,690 | 67,174 |
| Total | 10,067,778 | 10,552,901 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

21. Borrowings from Financial Institutions:

(a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, borrowings from financial institutions are detailed as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Domestic banks | | |
| Banco do Brasil | 1,100 | |
| Foreign banks | | |
| Foreign trade financing | | |
| Citibank N.A. | 246,937 | 234,629 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 185,255 | 67,624 |
| Bank of America | 166,651 | 169,182 |
| Sumitomo Mitsui Banking | 120,107 | 127,447 |
| Standard Chartered Bank | 76,268 | 20,554 |
| Bank of Nova Scotia | 73,905 | |
| Commerzbank AG | 71,602 | 3,242 |
| ING Bank | 57,331 | |
| HSBC Bank USA | 46,179 | |
| The Bank of New York Mellon | 43,143 | 114,096 |
| HSBC Bank Plc | | 114,488 |
| Mizuho Bank | | 60,340 |
| Zurcher Kantonalbank | | 14,107 |
| Others | 121 | 482 |
| Borrowings and other obligations | | |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 92,684 | 100,885 |
| Deutsche Bank AG | 5,551 | |
| Citibank N.A. | 4,618 | 7,776 |
| Banco Santander Euro | 3,575 | 1,686 |
| Deutsche Bank Trust Co. | | 3,411 |
| Others | | 74 |
| Subtotal foreign banks | 1,193,927 | 1,040,023 |
| Chilean Central Bank | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 1,195,028 | 1,040,026 |

(b) Chilean Central Bank Obligations:

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Debts with the Central Bank of Chile include credit lines for the renegotiation of loans and other Central Bank borrowings.

The total amounts of the debt to the Central Bank of Chile are as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Borrowings and other obligations | | |
| Credit lines for the renegotiation of loans with the Central Bank | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 1 | 3 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

22. Debt Issued:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the composition of the item is as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Mortgage bonds | 23,424 | 32,914 |
| Bonds | 5,769,334 | 5,431,575 |
| Subordinated bonds | 696,217 | 713,438 |
| Total | 6,488,975 | 6,177,927 |

During the year ended as of December 31, 2017, Banco de Chile issued bonds by an amount of Ch\$1,399,001 million, from which corresponds to Current Bonds and Short-Term Bonds by an amount of Ch\$590,052 million and Ch\$808,949 million respectively, according to the following details:

Current Bonds

| Serie | Amount MCh\$ | Terms Years | Annual issue rate % | Currency | Issue date | Maturity date |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| BCHIBQ0915 | 58,643 | 13 | 3.00 | UF | 20/01/2017 | 20/01/2030 |
| BCHIBH0915 | 56,338 | 9 | 2.70 | UF | 01/02/2017 | 01/02/2026 |
| BCHIBP1215 | 58,157 | 13 | 3.00 | UF | 06/03/2017 | 06/03/2030 |
| BCHIBC1215 | 30,544 | 6 | 2.50 | UF | 06/03/2017 | 06/03/2023 |
| BCHIBC1215 | 5,554 | 6 | 2.50 | UF | 07/03/2017 | 07/03/2023 |
| BCHIBC1215 | 19,600 | 6 | 2.50 | UF | 12/04/2017 | 12/04/2023 |
| BONO EUR | 36,782 | 15 | 1.71 | EUR | 26/04/2017 | 26/04/2032 |
| BCHIBG1115 | 85,115 | 9 | 2.70 | UF | 09/05/2017 | 09/05/2026 |
| BCHIBE1115 | 55,097 | 7 | 2.70 | UF | 16/10/2017 | 16/10/2024 |
| BONO JPY | 55,506 | 20 | 1.02 | JPY | 17/10/2017 | 17/10/2037 |
| BCHIBR1215 | 57,350 | 13 | 3.00 | UF | 17/11/2017 | 17/11/2030 |
| BONO USD | 71,366 | 20 | 2.49 | USD | 20/12/2017 | 20/12/2037 |
| Total as of December 31, 2017 | 590,052 | | | | | |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

22. Debt Issued, continued:

Short Term Bonds

| Counterparty | Amount MCh\$ | Annual interest rate % | Currency | Issued date | Maturity date |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|
| Citibank N.A. | 13,223 | 1.37 | USD | 05/01/2017 | 05/06/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 16,702 | 1.50 | USD | 06/01/2017 | 03/07/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 6,681 | 1.48 | USD | 06/01/2017 | 05/07/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 3,340 | 1.38 | USD | 06/01/2017 | 05/06/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 3,340 | 1.27 | USD | 06/01/2017 | 08/05/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 3,340 | 1.17 | USD | 06/01/2017 | 06/04/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 24,906 | 1.20 | USD | 09/01/2017 | 10/04/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 671 | 1.47 | USD | 09/01/2017 | 10/07/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 2,685 | 1.47 | USD | 09/01/2017 | 28/07/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 67,131 | 1.27 | USD | 09/01/2017 | 12/05/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 20,105 | 1.36 | USD | 10/01/2017 | 09/06/2017 |
| Bofa Merrill Lynch | 16,754 | 1.35 | USD | 10/01/2017 | 09/06/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 1,318 | 1.23 | USD | 13/01/2017 | 12/05/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 3,295 | 1.43 | USD | 13/01/2017 | 12/07/2017 |
| Bofa Merrill Lynch | 3,884 | 1.70 | USD | 07/02/2017 | 06/02/2018 |
| Bofa Merrill Lynch | 4,531 | 1.70 | USD | 07/02/2017 | 06/02/2018 |
| Bofa Merrill Lynch | 11,017 | 1.70 | USD | 08/02/2017 | 07/02/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 12,797 | 1.40 | USD | 10/02/2017 | 01/09/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 19,196 | 1.40 | USD | 10/02/2017 | 11/09/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 19,284 | 1.70 | USD | 13/02/2017 | 12/02/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 1,607 | 1.32 | USD | 13/02/2017 | 14/08/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 10,992 | 1.04 | USD | 15/02/2017 | 15/05/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 15,977 | 1.34 | USD | 15/02/2017 | 15/08/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 4,474 | 1.34 | USD | 15/02/2017 | 15/08/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 4,471 | 1.35 | USD | 16/02/2017 | 08/09/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 9,885 | 1.40 | USD | 21/03/2017 | 29/09/2017 |
| Bofa Merrill Lynch | 33,024 | 1.16 | USD | 24/03/2017 | 23/06/2017 |
| Bofa Merrill Lynch | 26,419 | 1.16 | USD | 24/03/2017 | 23/06/2017 |
| Bofa Merrill Lynch | 33,165 | 1.42 | USD | 30/03/2017 | 27/09/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 16,651 | 1.30 | USD | 10/04/2017 | 08/08/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 13,351 | 1.45 | USD | 11/04/2017 | 10/10/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 33,061 | 1.30 | USD | 12/06/2017 | 12/09/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 2,645 | 1.48 | USD | 12/06/2017 | 11/12/2017 |
| Bofa Merrill Lynch | 7,972 | 1.30 | USD | 16/06/2017 | 15/09/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 6,643 | 1.75 | USD | 16/06/2017 | 15/06/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 6,786 | 1.81 | USD | 21/06/2017 | 20/06/2018 |
| Citibank N.A. | 10,418 | 1.48 | USD | 23/06/2017 | 19/12/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 5,960 | 1.46 | USD | 27/06/2017 | 19/12/2017 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----|------------|------------|
| Citibank N.A. | 26,487 | 1.35 | USD | 27/06/2017 | 23/10/2017 |
| Jp.Morgan Chase | 33,322 | 1.48 | USD | 11/07/2017 | 08/11/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 32,871 | 1.52 | USD | 14/07/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 16,284 | 1.55 | USD | 31/07/2017 | 31/01/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 3,257 | 1.55 | USD | 31/07/2017 | 31/01/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 6,513 | 1.42 | USD | 31/07/2017 | 31/10/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 6,513 | 1.42 | USD | 31/07/2017 | 31/10/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 10,952 | 1.52 | USD | 14/08/2017 | 09/02/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 12,852 | 1.52 | USD | 21/08/2017 | 16/02/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 19,047 | 1.47 | USD | 25/08/2017 | 22/12/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 18,708 | 1.63 | USD | 13/10/2017 | 11/04/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 12,472 | 1.63 | USD | 13/10/2017 | 09/04/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 24,944 | 1.77 | USD | 13/10/2017 | 10/07/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 6,236 | 1.91 | USD | 13/10/2017 | 12/10/2018 |
| Bofa Merrill Lynch | 12,472 | 1.63 | USD | 13/10/2017 | 12/04/2018 |
| Jp.Morgan Chase | 8,215 | 1.83 | USD | 14/11/2017 | 13/08/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 15,883 | 1.65 | USD | 21/11/2017 | 21/03/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 42,624 | 1.75 | USD | 07/12/2017 | 05/03/2018 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 1,596 | 2.25 | USD | 14/12/2017 | 13/12/2018 |
| Total as of December 31, 2017 | 808,949 | | | | |

During the year ended December 31, 2017, there were no issues subordinated bonds.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

22. Debt Issued, continued:

During the year ended as of December 31, 2016 Banco de Chile issued bonds by an amount of Ch\$1,420,037 million, of which corresponds to which correspond to Current Bonds, Short-Term Bonds and Subordinated bonds by an amount of Ch\$804,979 million, Ch\$532,852 million and Ch\$82,206 million respectively, according to the following details:

Current Bonds

| Serie | Amount MCh\$ | Terms Years | Annual issue rate % | Currency | Issue date | Maturity date |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| BCHIAR0613 | 8,497 | 10 | 3.60 | UF | 29/01/2016 | 29/01/2026 |
| BCHIAR0613 | 10,869 | 10 | 3.60 | UF | 18/02/2016 | 18/02/2026 |
| BCHIBJ0915 | 53,553 | 10 | 2.90 | UF | 25/05/2016 | 25/05/2026 |
| BCHIBF0915 | 79,626 | 8 | 2.70 | UF | 25/05/2016 | 25/05/2024 |
| BCHIBK0915 | 53,485 | 11 | 2.90 | UF | 25/05/2016 | 25/05/2027 |
| BCHIBL1115 | 79,806 | 11 | 2.90 | UF | 25/05/2016 | 25/05/2027 |
| BCHIBA0815 | 53,480 | 5 | 2.50 | UF | 29/06/2016 | 29/06/2021 |
| BCHIBI1115 | 80,405 | 10 | 2.90 | UF | 29/06/2016 | 29/06/2026 |
| BCHIBB0815 | 6,706 | 6 | 2.50 | UF | 05/07/2016 | 05/07/2022 |
| BCHIBB0815 | 46,950 | 6 | 2.50 | UF | 06/07/2016 | 06/07/2022 |
| BONO USD | 19,705 | 5 | 1.97 | USD | 05/08/2016 | 05/08/2021 |
| BONO USD | 68,060 | 5 | 1.96 | USD | 01/09/2016 | 01/09/2021 |
| BCHIBM0815 | 85,148 | 12 | 2.90 | UF | 28/09/2016 | 28/09/2028 |
| BONO CHF | 101,560 | 8 | 0.25 | CHF | 11/11/2016 | 11/11/2024 |
| BONO JPY | 57,129 | 5 | 0.35 | JPY | 21/12/2016 | 21/12/2021 |
| Total as of December 31, 2016 | 804,979 | | | | | |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

22. Debt Issued, continued:

Short Term Bonds

| Counterparty | Amount MCh\$ | Annual interest rate % | Currency | Issued date | Maturity date |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|
| Merrill Lynch | 14,717 | 0.94 | USD | 04/01/2016 | 05/07/2016 |
| Jp.Morgan Chase | 30,879 | 0.70 | USD | 05/01/2016 | 04/04/2016 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 10,883 | 0.62 | USD | 14/01/2016 | 13/04/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 10,810 | 0.95 | USD | 25/01/2016 | 22/07/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 10,723 | 0.75 | USD | 27/01/2016 | 23/05/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 11,362 | 0.95 | USD | 28/01/2016 | 27/07/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 3,551 | 0.75 | USD | 28/01/2016 | 27/05/2016 |
| Merrill Lynch | 3,535 | 0.90 | USD | 03/02/2016 | 02/08/2016 |
| Merrill Lynch | 10,745 | 0.68 | USD | 03/02/2016 | 04/05/2016 |
| Jp.Morgan Chase | 19,943 | 0.65 | USD | 04/04/2016 | 01/07/2016 |
| Merrill Lynch | 4,689 | 1.25 | USD | 04/05/2016 | 28/04/2017 |
| Merrill Lynch | 13,296 | 0.95 | USD | 06/05/2016 | 03/11/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 12,217 | 0.77 | USD | 10/05/2016 | 08/09/2016 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 10,181 | 1.07 | USD | 10/05/2016 | 10/02/2017 |
| Merrill Lynch | 10,203 | 0.56 | USD | 11/05/2016 | 12/07/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 41,097 | 0.59 | USD | 12/05/2016 | 11/07/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 10,274 | 0.98 | USD | 12/05/2016 | 09/11/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 18,155 | 0.79 | USD | 16/05/2016 | 16/09/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 27,614 | 0.59 | USD | 18/05/2016 | 18/07/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 1,990 | 0.98 | USD | 15/06/2016 | 15/11/2016 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 11,462 | 1.25 | USD | 22/06/2016 | 21/06/2017 |
| Jp.Morgan Chase | 10,314 | 0.70 | USD | 01/07/2016 | 03/10/2016 |
| Merrill Lynch | 13,266 | 0.71 | USD | 05/07/2016 | 04/10/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 33,133 | 1.04 | USD | 06/07/2016 | 05/01/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 3,330 | 1.02 | USD | 07/07/2016 | 28/12/2016 |
| Merrill Lynch | 6,660 | 1.00 | USD | 07/07/2016 | 09/01/2017 |
| Citibank N.A. | 3,304 | 0.74 | USD | 11/07/2016 | 19/10/2016 |
| Merrill Lynch | 3,282 | 1.02 | USD | 13/07/2016 | 09/01/2017 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 1,969 | 0.84 | USD | 13/07/2016 | 10/11/2016 |
| Wells Fargo Bank | 32,548 | 1.05 | USD | 14/07/2016 | 10/01/2017 |
| Merrill Lynch | 9,764 | 1.05 | USD | 14/07/2016 | 11/01/2017 |
| Merrill Lynch | 3,906 | 1.30 | USD | 14/07/2016 | 12/07/2017 |
| Jp.Morgan Chase | 12,368 | 0.78 | USD | 14/07/2016 | 14/10/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 25,896 | 0.83 | USD | 15/07/2016 | 13/12/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 13,410 | 0.87 | USD | 09/09/2016 | 06/12/2016 |
| Citibank N.A. | 6,700 | 0.85 | USD | 12/09/2016 | 06/12/2016 |
| Merrill Lynch | 18,005 | 1.26 | USD | 07/10/2016 | 05/04/2017 |
| Jp.Morgan Chase | 12,739 | 1.06 | USD | 14/10/2016 | 15/02/2017 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------|-----|------------|------------|
| Citibank N.A. | 33,932 | 0.91 | USD | 18/11/2016 | 15/02/2017 |
| Total as of December 31, 2016 | 532,852 | | | | |

Subordinated bonds

| Serie | Amount MCh\$ | Terms years | Annual issue rate % | Currency | Issued date | Maturity date |
|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|
| UCHIG1111 | 30,797 | 25 | 3.75 | UF | 18/08/2016 | 18/08/2041 |
| UCHIG1111 | 9,258 | 25 | 3.75 | UF | 01/09/2016 | 01/09/2041 |
| UCHIG1111 | 42,151 | 25 | 3.75 | UF | 02/09/2016 | 02/09/2041 |
| Total as of December 31, 2016 | 82,206 | | | | | |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

22. Debt Issued, continued:

During the financial years of December 2017 and 2016, the Bank has not been in default of principal and interest on its debt instruments. Likewise, there have been no breaches of covenants and other commitments associated with the debt instruments issued.

23. Other Financial Obligations:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, other financial obligations are detailed as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Other Chilean obligations | 104,665 | 149,603 |
| Public sector obligations | 32,498 | 36,596 |
| Total | 137,163 | 186,199 |

24. Provisions:

(a) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, provisions and accrued expenses are detailed as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Provisions for minimum dividends (*) | 312,907 | 285,233 |
| Provisions for personnel benefits and payroll expenses | 86,628 | 83,345 |
| Provisions for contingent loan risks | 58,031 | 53,681 |
| Provisions for contingencies: | | |
| Additional loan provisions (**) | 213,252 | 213,252 |
| Country risk provisions | 3,317 | 4,620 |
| Other provisions for contingencies | 21,733 | 21,893 |
| Total | 695,868 | 662,024 |

(*) See Note No. 27 (d).

(**) During year 2016, was provisioned Ch\$52,075 million as additional provisions. See Note No. 24 (b).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

24. Provisions, continued:

(b) The following table shows the changes in provisions and accrued expenses during the years 2017 and 2016:

| | Minimum dividends MCh\$ | Personnel benefits and payroll MCh\$ | Contingent loan Risks MCh\$ | Additional loan provisions MCh\$ | Country risk provisions and other contingencies MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| Balances as of January 1, 2016 | 324,469 | 74,791 | 59,213 | 161,177 | 19,393 | 639,043 |
| Provisions established | 285,233 | 67,822 | | 52,075 | 7,240 | 412,370 |
| Provisions used | (324,469) | (59,268) | | | | (383,737) |
| Provisions released | | | (5,532) | | (120) | (5,652) |
| Balances as of December 31, 2016 | 285,233 | 83,345 | 53,681 | 213,252 | 26,513 | 662,024 |
| Provisions established | 312,907 | 68,491 | 4,350 | | | 385,748 |
| Provisions used | (285,233) | (65,208) | | | | (350,441) |
| Provisions released | | | | | (1,463) | (1,463) |
| Balances as of December 31, 2017 | 312,907 | 86,628 | 58,031 | 213,252 | 25,050 | 695,868 |

(c) Provisions for personnel benefits and payroll:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Provisions for performance bonuses | 41,728 | 37,868 |
| Staff accrued vacation provision | 25,159 | 25,539 |
| Staff severance indemnities | 7,676 | 8,851 |
| Other personnel benefits provision | 12,065 | 11,087 |
| Total | 86,628 | 83,345 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

24. Provisions, continued:

(d) Staff severance indemnities:

(i) Movement in the staff severance indemnities are as follow:

| | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| Present value of the obligations at the beginning of the year | 8,851 | 10,728 |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision | 257 | 428 |
| Benefit paid | (1,268) | (2,136) |
| Effect of change in actuarial factors | (164) | (169) |
| Total | 7,676 | 8,851 |

(ii) Net benefits expenses:

| | 2017 | 2016 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| (Decrease) Increase in provisions | (86) | 59 |
| Interest cost of benefits obligations | 343 | 369 |
| Effect of change in actuarial factors | (164) | (169) |
| Net benefit expenses | 93 | 259 |

(iii) Factors used in the calculation of the provision:

The main assumptions used in the determination of severance indemnity obligations for the Bank's plan are shown below:

| As of | As of |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| December | December |
| 31, 2017 | 31, 2016 |
| % | % |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Discount rate | 4.53 | 4.29 |
| Salary increase rate | 4.14 | 4.56 |
| Payment probability | 99.99 | 99.99 |

The most recent actuarial valuation of the staff severance indemnities provision was carried out during the year ended December 31, 2017

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

24. Provisions, continued:

(e) Changes in compliance bonuses provision:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balances as of January 1 | 37,868 | 34,307 |
| Provisions established | 36,171 | 37,339 |
| Provisions used | (32,311) | (33,778) |
| Provisions release | | |
| Total | 41,728 | 37,868 |

(f) Changes in staff accrued vacation provision:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balances as of January 1 | 25,539 | 25,480 |
| Provisions established | 5,626 | 5,932 |
| Provisions used | (6,006) | (5,873) |
| Provisions release | | |
| Total | 25,159 | 25,539 |

(g) Employee benefits share-based provision:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank and its subsidiaries do not have a stock-based compensation plan.

(h) Contingent loan provisions:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank and its subsidiaries maintain contingent loan provisions by an amount of Ch\$58,031 million (Ch\$53,681 million in December 2016). See Note No. 26 (d).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

25. Other Liabilities:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, other liabilities are detailed as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Accounts and notes payable (*) | 190,158 | 146,432 |
| Income received in advance | 5,576 | 6,077 |
| Dividends payable | 1,186 | 1,310 |
| Other liabilities | | |
| Documents intermediated (**) | 49,672 | 52,314 |
| Cobranding | 32,905 | 47,462 |
| VAT debit | 12,883 | 12,549 |
| Securities unliquidated | 2,618 | 12,376 |
| Outstanding transactions | 675 | 757 |
| Insurance payments | 478 | 163 |
| Others | 13,010 | 12,586 |
| Total | 309,161 | 292,026 |

(*) It comprises obligations that do not correspond to transactions inside the ordinary course of business, such as withholding tax, social security contributions, balances of prices for the purchase of materials and provisions for expenses pending payment.

(**) This item mainly includes financing of simultaneous operations performed by subsidiary Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

26. Contingencies and Commitments:

(a) Commitments and responsibilities accounted for in off-balance-sheet accounts:

In order to satisfy its customers' needs, the Bank entered into several irrevocable commitments and contingent obligations. Although these obligations are not recognized in the Statement of Financial Position, they contain credit risks and, therefore, form part of the Bank's overall risk.

The Bank and its subsidiaries keep recorded in off-balance sheet accounts the main balances related to commitments or with responsibilities inherent to the course of its normal business:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Contingent loans | | |
| Guarantees and sureties | 285,035 | 279,362 |
| Confirmed foreign letters of credit | 64,970 | 64,044 |
| Issued letters of credit | 94,313 | 152,118 |
| Bank guarantees | 2,220,828 | 2,150,307 |
| Freely disposition credit lines | 7,240,406 | 7,572,687 |
| Other credit commitments | 60,609 | 148,190 |
| Transactions on behalf of third parties | | |
| Documents in collections | 168,353 | 137,259 |
| Third-party resources managed by the Bank: | | |
| Financial assets managed on behalf of third parties | 7,121 | 39,714 |
| Other assets managed on behalf of third parties | | |
| Financial assets acquired on its own behalf | 133,794 | 174,022 |
| Other assets acquired on its own behalf | | |
| Custody of securities | | |
| Securities held in safe custody in the Bank and subsidiaries | 13,623,725 | 9,586,026 |
| Securities held in safe custody in other entities | 7,105,587 | 5,607,815 |
| Total | 31,004,741 | 25,911,544 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

26. Contingencies and Commitments, continued:

(b) Lawsuits and legal proceedings:

(b.1) Normal judicial contingencies in the industry:

At the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, there are legal actions filed against the Bank and its subsidiaries related with the ordinary course operations. As of December 31, 2017 the Bank and its subsidiaries maintain provisions for judicial contingencies amounting to Ch\$21,470 million (Ch\$21,630 million as of December 31, 2016), which are part of the item Provisions in the Statement of Financial Position.

The most significant lawsuit corresponds to the collective lawsuit filed by the National Consumer Service (Servicio Nacional del Consumidor) in accordance with Law No. 19,496 before the 12th Civil Court of Santiago. This legal action seeks to challenge certain clauses of the Person Products Unified Agreement (Contrato Unificado de Productos de Personas) regarding overdraft fees on credit lines and validity of the tacit consent to changes in rates, charges and other conditions in consumer contracts. To date, the probationary period has been concluded.

The estimated end dates of the respective legal contingencies are as follows:

| | 2018 | 2019 | As of December 31, 2017 | | Total |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | 2020 | 2021 | MCh\$ |
| | | | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| Legal contingencies | 21,269 | 201 | | | 21,470 |

(b.2) Contingencies for significant lawsuits in courts:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 there are not significant lawsuits in court that affect or may affect these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

26. Contingencies and Commitments, continued:

(c) Guarantees granted by operations:

i. In subsidiary Banchile Administradora General de Fondos S.A.:

In compliance with Article No. 12 of Law No. 20,712, Banchile Administradora General de Fondos S.A., has designated Banco de Chile as the representative of the beneficiaries of the guarantees it has established, and in such role the Bank has issued bank guarantees totaling UF 2,588,500, maturing January 10, 2018 (UF 2,642,000, maturing on January 10, 2017 as of December 31, 2016). The subsidiary took a policy with Mapfre Seguros Generales S.A. for the Real State Funds by a guaranteed amount of UF 382,900.

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 the Bank has not guaranteed mutual funds.

In compliance with the established by the Superintendency of Securities and Insurance (SVS) (current Chilean Commission for the Financial Market (CMF)) in letter f) of Circular No. 1,894 of September 24, 2008, the entity has constituted guarantees for the benefit of the investors by portfolio management. This guarantee corresponds to a bank guarantee for UF 372,200, with maturity on January 10, 2018.

ii. In subsidiary Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A.:

For the purposes of ensuring correct and complete compliance with all of its obligations as Stock Brokerage entity, in conformity with the provisions from Article No. 30 and subsequent of Law 18,045 on Securities Markets, the subsidiary established a guarantee in an insurance policy for UF 20,000, insured by HDI Seguros de Garantía y Créditos S.A., that matures April 22, 2018, whereby the Securities Exchange of the Santiago Stock Exchange was appointed as the subsidiary's creditor representative.

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Guarantees: | | |
| Shares delivered to cover simultaneous forward sales transactions: | | |
| Santiago Securities Exchange, Stock Exchange | 20,249 | 17,750 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Electronic Chilean Securities Exchange, Stock Exchange | 29,926 | 22,473 |
| Fixed income securities to guarantee CCLV system, | | |
| Santiago Securities Exchange, Stock Exchange | 3,995 | 2,992 |
| Fixed income securities to guarantee equity lending, | | |
| Electronic Chilean Securities Exchange, Stock Exchange | | |
| Shares delivered to guarantee equity lending, | | |
| Electronic Chilean Securities Exchange, Stock Exchange | 3,864 | 610 |
| Santiago Securities Exchange, Stock Exchange | | 884 |
| Total | 58,034 | 44,709 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

26. Contingencies and Commitments, continued:

(c) Guarantees granted, continued:

ii. In subsidiary Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A., continued:

In conformity with the internal regulation of the stock exchange in which this subsidiary participates, and in order to guarantee the correct performance of the stockbroker, the Company established a pledge over 1,000,000 shares of the Santiago Stock Exchange, in favor of that institution, as stated in the Public Deed dated September 13, 1990 before the notary of Santiago Mr. Raul Perry Pefaur, and over a share of the Electronic Chilean Stock Exchange, in favor of that Institution, as stated in a contract signed between both entities dated May 16, 1990.

Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A. maintains in force a Comprehensive Securities Insurance Policy with AIG Chile - Compañía de Seguros Generales S.A. with maturity on January 2, 2018, this considers matters of employee fidelity, physical losses, falsification or adulteration, counterfeit currency, for a coverage amount equivalent to US\$10,000,000.

According to disposition of Chilean Central Bank, it was constituted a bank guarantee corresponding to UF 10,500, with purposes to comply with the requirements of the SOMA contract (Contract for Service of System Open Market Operations) of the Chilean Central Bank. This bank guarantee is readjustable in UF to fixed term, non-endorsable with maturity of July 20, 2018.

It was constituted a bank guarantee No. 358131-4 for UF 229,100, in benefit of the investors with contracts of portfolio management. This bank guarantee is readjustable in UF to fixed term, non-endorsable with maturity of January 10, 2018.

It was constituted a cash guarantee for US\$122,494.32, whose purpose is to guarantee compliance with the obligations contracted by operations made through Pershing.

iii. In subsidiary Banchile Corredores de Seguros Ltda.:

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

According to established in article No. 58, letter D of D.F.L. 251, as of December 31, 2017 the entity maintains two insurance policies which protect it against of possible damages that it could affect it, due to infractions of the law, regulations and complementary rules that regulate insurance brokers, especially when the non-compliance comes from acts, errors or omissions of the broker, its representatives, agents or dependents that participate in the intermediation.

The contracted policies are:

| Matter insured | Amount Insured (UF) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Errors and omissions liability policy | 60,000 |
| Civil liability policy | 500 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

26. Contingencies and Commitments, continued:

(d) Provisions for contingencies loans:

Established provisions for credit risk from contingencies operations are the followings:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Freely disposition credit lines | 34,031 | 30,799 |
| Bank guarantees provision | 20,509 | 19,159 |
| Guarantees and sureties provision | 2,871 | 3,028 |
| Letters of credit provision | 360 | 509 |
| Other credit commitments | 260 | 186 |
| Total | 58,031 | 53,681 |

(e) On January 30, 2014, the Superintendency of Securities and Insurance of Chile (SVS) (current Chilean Commission for the Financial Market (CMF)) brought administrative charges against Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A. for the alleged infringement of the second paragraph of Article 53 of Security Market Law in relation to certain specific transactions performed during the years 2009, 2010 and 2011 related to Sociedad Química y Minera de Chile S.A.'s shares (SQM). In relation with the preceding, the second paragraph of Article 53 of Security Market Law states that no person may engage in transactions or induce or attempt to induce the purchase or sale of securities, whether or not governed by this Act, by means of any misleading or deceptive act, practice, mechanism or artifice . . .

On October 30, 2014, the Superintendency of Securities and Insurance of Chile (SVS) (current Chilean Commission for the Financial Market (CMF)) imposed a fine of UF 50,000 on Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A., for infraction to de second paragraph of Article 53 of the Securities Market Law in relation to certain transaction of SQM-A's shares intermediated by the Company in 2011.

Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A., filed before the Eleventh Civil Court of Santiago a claim against Exempt Resolution No. 270 of October 30, 2014 of the Superintendency of Securities and Insurance (SVS) (current Chilean Commission for the Financial Market (CMF)), requesting the annulment of the fine. This claim was accrued to the trial due No. 25,795-2014, of the 22nd Civil Court of Santiago. To date the evidence stage has expired and is pending the personal inspection of the court to the

Electronic Stock Exchange of Chile, Stock Exchange.

According to the provisions policy, the company has not made provisions because in this trial has not been pronounce the judgment, and as well the consideration of the legal advisor in charge of it, believe that there are solid grounds for the claim to be accepted.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

27. **Equity:**(a) **Capital:**(i) **Authorized, subscribed and paid shares:**

As of December 31, 2017, the paid-in capital of Banco de Chile is represented by 99,444,132,192 registered shares (97,624,347,430 shares as of December 31, 2016), with no par value, fully subscribed and paid.

| Corporate Name or Shareholders' name | As of December 31, 2017 | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number of Shares | % of Equity Holding |
| Sociedad Administradora de la Obligación Subordinada SAOS S.A. | 28,593,701,789 | 28.754% |
| LQ Inversiones Financieras S.A. | 26,733,861,635 | 26.883% |
| Sociedad Matriz del Banco de Chile S.A. | 12,138,567,444 | 12.206% |
| Banco Itaú Corpbanca (on behalf investors) | 3,156,488,357 | 3.174% |
| Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A. (on behalf investors) | 2,869,704,664 | 2.886% |
| Banco de Chile por cuenta de terceros Cap. XIV Resolución 5412 y 43 | 2,681,260,039 | 2.696% |
| Banco Santander (on behalf foreign investors) | 2,508,172,950 | 2.522% |
| Ever 1 BAE S. P. A. | 2,252,650,563 | 2.265% |
| Ever Chile SPA | 2,153,381,222 | 2.165% |
| Inversiones Aspen Ltda. | 1,559,146,686 | 1.568% |
| J. P. Morgan Chase Bank | 1,550,626,859 | 1.559% |
| A.F.P. Habitat S.A. | 1,217,596,971 | 1.224% |
| A.F.P. Provida S.A. | 1,178,356,213 | 1.185% |
| A.F.P. Capital S.A. | 1,063,933,631 | 1.070% |
| A.F.P. Cuprum S.A. | 964,787,967 | 0.970% |
| Inversiones Avenida Borgoño Limitada | 603,306,499 | 0.607% |
| Inversiones CDP limitada | 477,067,984 | 0.480% |
| BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A. | 443,997,694 | 0.447% |
| Larraín Vial S.A. Corredora de Bolsa | 438,631,693 | 0.441% |
| Santander S.A. Corredores de Bolsa | 383,042,465 | 0.385% |
| Subtotal | 92,968,283,325 | 93.488% |
| Others shareholders | 6,475,848,867 | 6.512% |
| Total | 99,444,132,192 | 100.000% |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

27. **Equity, continued:**

(a) Capital, continued

(i) Authorized, subscribed and paid shares, continued:

| Corporate Name or Shareholders' name | As of December 31, 2016 | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number of Shares | % of Equity Holding |
| Sociedad Administradora de la Obligación Subordinada SAOS S.A. | 28,593,701,789 | 29.290% |
| LQ Inversiones Financieras S.A. | 25,694,731,690 | 26.320% |
| Sociedad Matriz del Banco de Chile S.A. | 12,138,561,434 | 12.434% |
| Banco de Chile por cuenta de terceros Cap. XIV Resolución 5412 y 43 | 3,188,570,938 | 3.266% |
| Banco Itaú Corpbanca (on behalf investors) | 2,983,678,955 | 3.056% |
| Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A. (on behalf investors) | 2,821,210,371 | 2.890% |
| Ever 1 BAE SPA | 2,194,324,145 | 2.248% |
| Ever Chile SPA | 2,194,324,022 | 2.248% |
| J. P. Morgan Chase Bank | 1,935,792,492 | 1.983% |
| Banco Santander (on behalf foreign investors) | 1,766,358,725 | 1.809% |
| Inversiones Aspen Ltda. | 1,518,776,714 | 1.556% |
| A.F.P. Capital S.A. | 1,085,021,790 | 1.111% |
| A.F.P. Habitat S.A. | 1,022,675,385 | 1.048% |
| A.F.P. Provida S.A. | 854,232,398 | 0.875% |
| A.F.P. Cuprum S.A. | 788,241,857 | 0.807% |
| Inversiones Avenida Borgoño Limitada | 586,719,001 | 0.601% |
| BCI Corredor de Bolsa S.A. | 500,303,227 | 0.513% |
| Larraín Vial S.A. Corredora de Bolsa | 493,443,013 | 0.506% |
| Inversiones CDP limitada | 464,715,573 | 0.476% |
| Valores Security S.A. Corredores de Bolsa | 364,432,011 | 0.373% |
| Subtotal | 91,189,815,530 | 93.409% |
| Others shareholders | 6,434,531,900 | 6.591% |
| Total | 97,624,347,430 | 100.00% |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

27. Equity, continued:

(a) Capital, continued:

(ii) Shares:

(ii.1) On June 13, 2017, Banco de Chile informs regarding the capitalization of 40% of the distributable net income obtained during the fiscal year ending the 31st of December, 2016, through the issuance of fully paid-in shares, agreed in the Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting held on the 23th of March, 2017, where it was agreed to increase the Bank's capital in the amount of Ch\$133,353,827,359 through the issuance of 1,819,784,762 fully paid-in shares, of no par value, payable through the distributable net income for the year 2016 that was not distributed as dividends, as agreed at the Ordinary Shareholders Meeting held on the same day.

The issuance of fully in paid shares was registered in the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions of Chile (SBIF) with the No.1/2017, on July 11, 2017.

The Board of Directors of Banco de Chile, at the meeting No.2,862, dated July 13, 2017, set July 27, 2017, as the date for issuance and distribution of the fully paid in shares.

(ii.2) The following table shows the changes in share from December 31, 2015 to December 31, 2017:

| | Total Ordinary Shares |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Total shares as of December 31, 2015 | 96,129,146,433 |
| Capitalization of earning Issue fully paid-in shares | 1,495,200,997 |
| Total shares as of December 31, 2016 | 97,624,347,430 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Capitalization of earning | Issue fully paid-in shares (*) | 1,819,784,762 |
| Total shares as December 31, 2017 | | 99,444,132,192 |

(*) See Note No. 5 (g) (a).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

27. Equity, continued:

(b) **Distributable income:**

In accordance with the Bank of Chile's bylaws in which establish that for the purposes of articles 24, 25 and 28 of Law No. 19,396 and the agreement of November 8, 1996, concluded between the Central Bank of Chile and the Parent Company of Banco de Chile S.A., the net distributable profit of Banco de Chile, shall be that which results from lowering or adding to net income for the year, price-Level restatement of the value of paid-in capital and reserves by effects of the variation of the Consumer Price Index between November of the previous year and November of the current year. This transitional article, which was approved at an Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting held on March 25, 2010, will remain in force until the obligation referred in Law 19,396 maintained by the Parent Company of Banco de Chile S.A. is completely paid off directly or indirectly through its subsidiary SAOS S.A. The above described agreement was submitted under consideration to the Council of the Central Bank of Chile, institution which, in an ordinary session held on December 3, 2009, decided to resolve favorably the proposal.

The distributable income for the year ended as of December 31, 2017 ascend to Ch\$521,511 million (Ch\$475,388 million as of December 31, 2016).

As stated, the retention of earnings for the year ended December 31, 2016, made in March of 2017 amounted to Ch\$76,861 million (the retention of earnings for the year ended December 31, 2015, made in March of 2016 amounted to Ch\$95,467 million).

(c) **Approval and payment of dividends:**

At the Bank Ordinary Shareholders Meeting held on March 23, 2017 it was approved the distribution and payment of dividend No. 205 of Ch\$2.92173783704 per share of the Banco de Chile, with charged to the net distributable income for the year ended as of December 31, 2016. The amount of the dividend paid in year 2017 amounts to Ch\$342,034 million.

At the Bank Ordinary Shareholders Meeting held on March 24, 2016 it was approved the distribution and payment of dividend No. 204 of Ch\$3.37534954173 per share of Banco de Chile, with charged to the net distributable income for the year ended December 31, 2015. The amount of the dividend paid in year 2016 amounts to Ch\$366,654 million.

(d) Provision for minimum dividends:

As of January 2016, the Board of Directors established, for minimum dividend purpose, a 60% provision on net distributable income. Accordingly, the Bank recorded in the liability under the item Provisions an amount of Ch\$312,907 million (Ch\$285,233 million in December 2016), reflecting as a counterpart an equity reduction for the same amount in the item Retained earnings .

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

27. **Equity, continued:**

(e) Earnings per share:

(i) Basic earnings per share:

Basic earnings per share are determined by dividing the net income attributable to the Bank ordinary equity holders in a period between the weighted average number of shares outstanding during that period, excluding the average number of own shares held throughout the period.

(ii) Diluted earnings per share:

In order to calculate the diluted earnings per share, both the amount of income attributable to common shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding, net of own shares, must be adjusted for all the inherent dilutive effects to the potential common shares (stock options, warrants and convertible debt).

Accordingly, the basic and diluted earnings per share as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 were determined as follows:

| | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Basic earnings per share: | | |
| Net profits attributable to ordinary equity holders of the bank (in million Chilean pesos) | 576,012 | 552,249 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares (*) | 99,444,132,192 | 99,444,132,192 |
| Earning per shares (in Chilean pesos) | 5.79 | 5.55 |
| Diluted earnings per share: | | |
| Net profits attributable to ordinary equity holders of the bank (in million Chilean pesos) | 576,012 | 552,249 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares (*) | 99,444,132,192 | 99,444,132,192 |
| Assumed conversion of convertible debt | | |
| Adjusted number of shares | 99,444,132,192 | 99,444,132,192 |
| Diluted earnings per share (in Chilean pesos) | 5.79 | 5.55 |

(*) The year 2016, considers the number of fully paid-in shares issued on July 27, 2017.

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank does not have instruments that generate dilutive effects.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

27. Equity, continued:

(f) Other comprehensive income:

This item includes the following concepts:

The adjustment of cash flow hedge derivatives comprises the portion of income recorded in hedge instruments equity in a cash flow hedge. During the year 2017 it was made a credit to equity for Ch\$14,979 million (charge to equity of Ch\$50,481 million in 2016). The income tax effect presented a charge to equity of Ch\$3,820 million (credit of Ch\$12,115 million in 2016).

The valuation adjustment of investments available for sale originates from fluctuations in the fair value of such portfolio, with a charge or credit to equity. During the year 2017, it was made a credit to equity for Ch\$1,004 million (charge of Ch\$51,571 million during the year 2016). The deferred tax effect meant a charge to equity of Ch\$282 million (credit for Ch\$12,366 million in 2016).

The cumulative translation adjustment is due to the Bank's valuation of its permanent investments abroad, since it recognizes the effects of exchange differences on these items in equity. There were no variations for this concept (charge to equity of Ch\$59 million during the year 2016).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

28. Interest Revenue and Expenses:

(a) On the closing date of the Financial Statement, the composition of interest and indexation income, excluding hedge results, are as follows:

| | 2017 | | | 2016 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | Interest MCh\$ | UF Indexation MCh\$ | Prepaid fees MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | Interest MCh\$ | UF Indexation MCh\$ | Prepaid fees MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
| Commercial loans | 692,154 | 87,764 | 7,417 | 787,335 | 712,199 | 142,821 | 3,829 | 858,849 |
| Consumer loans | 603,690 | 1,196 | 9,528 | 614,414 | 602,899 | 1,514 | 9,564 | 613,977 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 276,259 | 120,788 | 5,165 | 402,212 | 261,913 | 181,474 | 4,001 | 447,388 |
| Financial investment | 30,800 | 4,057 | | 34,857 | 24,521 | 5,705 | | 30,226 |
| Repurchase agreements | 1,714 | | | 1,714 | 1,690 | | | 1,690 |
| Loans to banks | 15,024 | | | 15,024 | 32,280 | | | 32,280 |
| Other interest and indexation revenue | 3,971 | 1,194 | | 5,165 | 1,645 | 1,951 | | 3,596 |
| Total | 1,623,612 | 214,999 | 22,110 | 1,860,721 | 1,637,147 | 333,465 | 17,394 | 1,988,006 |

The amount of interest recognized on a received basis for impaired portfolio in 2017 amounts to Ch\$6,426 million (Ch\$5,629 million in 2016).

(b) At the each year end, the stock of interest and UF indexation not recognized in income is the following:

| | 2017 | | | 2016 | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | Interest MCh\$ | UF Indexation MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | Interest MCh\$ | UF Indexation MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
| Commercial loans | 7,434 | 879 | 8,313 | 6,910 | 1,192 | 8,102 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 2,851 | 1,386 | 4,237 | 2,608 | 1,973 | 4,581 |
| Consumer loans | 32 | 17 | 49 | 82 | 14 | 96 |
| Total | 10,317 | 2,282 | 12,599 | 9,600 | 3,179 | 12,779 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

28. Interest Revenue and Expenses, continued:

(c) At each year end, interest and UF indexation expenses excluding hedge results, are detailed as follows:

| | Interest MCh\$ | 2017 UF Indexation MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | Interest MCh\$ | 2016 UF Indexation MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Savings accounts and time deposits | 269,075 | 28,202 | 297,277 | 320,325 | 56,216 | 376,541 |
| Debt securities issued | 184,200 | 84,003 | 268,203 | 185,079 | 124,510 | 309,589 |
| Other financial obligations | 1,519 | 121 | 1,640 | 1,630 | 286 | 1,916 |
| Repurchase agreements | 5,193 | | 5,193 | 6,213 | 10 | 6,223 |
| Obligations with banks | 19,255 | | 19,255 | 13,504 | | 13,504 |
| Demand deposits | 193 | 5,157 | 5,350 | 523 | 5,718 | 6,241 |
| Other interest and indexation expenses | 2 | 251 | 253 | 6 | 429 | 435 |
| Total | 479,437 | 117,734 | 597,171 | 527,280 | 187,169 | 714,449 |

(d) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Bank uses cross currency and interest rate swaps to hedge its position on movements on the fair value of corporate bonds and commercial loans and cross currency swaps to hedge the risk of variability of obligations flows with foreign banks and bonds issued in foreign currency.

| | Income MCh\$ | 2017 Expense MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ | Income MCh\$ | 2016 Expense MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Gain from fair value accounting hedges | 4,740 | | 4,740 | 3,665 | | 3,665 |
| Loss from fair value accounting hedges | (5,385) | | (5,385) | (7,641) | | (7,641) |
| Gain from cash flow accounting hedges | 239,296 | 175,888 | 415,184 | 343,039 | 365,014 | 708,053 |
| Loss from cash flow accounting hedges | (213,939) | (230,722) | (444,661) | (412,788) | (340,824) | (753,612) |
| Net gain on hedge items | (3,990) | | (3,990) | (2,653) | | (2,653) |
| Total | 20,722 | (54,834) | (34,112) | (76,378) | 24,190 | (52,188) |

(e) At each year end, the summary of interest, is as follows:

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| Interest revenue | 1,860,721 | 1,988,006 |
| Interest expense | (597,171) | (714,449) |
| Subtotal interest income | 1,263,550 | 1,273,557 |
| Net gain (loss) from accounting hedges | (34,112) | (52,188) |
| Total net interest income | 1,229,438 | 1,221,369 |

Table of ContentsNOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued***29. Income and Expenses from Fees and Commissions:**

The income and expenses for commissions that are shown in the Consolidated Statements of Income refers to the following items:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Commission income | | |
| Card services | 155,572 | 144,007 |
| Investments in mutual funds and others | 86,103 | 79,853 |
| Collections and payments | 50,343 | 49,362 |
| Portfolio management | 43,915 | 39,838 |
| Fees for insurance transactions | 30,163 | 28,036 |
| Guarantees and letters of credit | 24,485 | 23,183 |
| Trading and securities management | 18,741 | 13,666 |
| Use of distribution channel | 18,204 | 18,996 |
| Brand use agreement | 14,515 | 14,215 |
| Financial advisory services | 5,536 | 4,152 |
| Lines of credit and overdrafts | 5,000 | 5,795 |
| Other commission earned | 19,125 | 19,940 |
| Total commissions income | 471,702 | 441,043 |
| Commission expenses | | |
| Credit card transactions | (96,872) | (98,115) |
| Interbank transactions | (13,189) | (10,361) |
| Securities transactions | (6,802) | (3,969) |
| Collections and payments | (6,206) | (6,427) |
| Sales force | (213) | (408) |
| Other commission | (746) | (492) |
| Total commissions expenses | (124,028) | (119,772) |

Table of ContentsNOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued***30. Net Financial Operating Income:**

The gains (losses) from trading and brokerage activities are detailed as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Financial assets held-for-trading | 56,266 | 59,332 |
| Sale of available-for-sale instruments | 6,514 | 65,320 |
| Sale of loan portfolios | 3,542 | 4,930 |
| Net income on other transactions | 303 | 705 |
| Trading derivative | (74,875) | 18,596 |
| Total | (8,250) | 148,883 |

31. Foreign Exchange Transactions, Net:

Net foreign exchange transactions are detailed as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Indexed foreign currency | 176,231 | 108,849 |
| Exchange difference, net | (7,221) | (6,074) |
| Gain from accounting hedges | (64,135) | (90,370) |
| Total | 104,875 | 12,405 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

32. Provisions for Loan Losses:

The change registered in income during 2017 and 2016 due to provisions, are summarized as follows:

| | Loans and advance to banks | | | | Loans to customers | | | | Subtotal | | Contingent Loans | | Total | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| Provisions established: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Individual provisions | (54) | | | | | | | | | | (1,219) | | (1,273) | |
| - Group provisions | | | (47,065) | (43,024) | (2,991) | (3,104) | (248,058) | (266,875) | (298,114) | (313,003) | (3,131) | | (301,245) | (313,003) |
| Provisions established, net | (54) | | (47,065) | (43,024) | (2,991) | (3,104) | (248,058) | (266,875) | (298,114) | (313,003) | (4,350) | | (302,518) | (313,003) |
| Provisions released: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Individual provisions | | 173 | 18,059 | 2,796 | | | | | 18,059 | 2,796 | | 2,054 | 18,059 | 5,023 |
| - Group provisions | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,478 | | 3,478 |
| Provisions released, net | | 173 | 18,059 | 2,796 | | | | | 18,059 | 2,796 | | 5,532 | 18,059 | 8,501 |
| Provision, net | (54) | 173 | (29,006) | (40,228) | (2,991) | (3,104) | (248,058) | (266,875) | (280,055) | (310,207) | (4,350) | 5,532 | (284,459) | (304,502) |
| Additional provision | | | | (52,075) | | | | | | | | (52,075) | | (52,075) |
| Recovery of written-off assets | | | 13,750 | 13,017 | 3,246 | 2,350 | 32,481 | 31,475 | 49,477 | 46,842 | | | 49,477 | 46,842 |
| Provision for loan losses, net | (54) | 173 | (15,256) | (79,286) | 255 | (754) | (215,577) | (235,400) | (230,578) | (315,440) | (4,350) | 5,532 | (234,982) | (309,735) |

In the opinion of the Administration, provisions constituting for credit risk cover all possible losses that may arise from the non-recovery of assets, according to the records examined by the Bank.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

33. Personnel Expenses:

The composition of personnel expenses during 2017 and 2016, are as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Salaries | 235,765 | 228,681 |
| Bonuses and incentives | 42,465 | 48,927 |
| Variable compensation | 36,471 | 42,714 |
| Lunch and health benefits | 26,836 | 28,474 |
| Gratifications | 25,402 | 25,486 |
| Staff severance indemnities | 21,241 | 24,141 |
| Training expenses | 3,555 | 2,020 |
| Other personnel expenses | 17,596 | 17,355 |
| Total | 409,331 | 417,918 |

Table of ContentsNOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued***34. Administrative Expenses:**

The composition of the item, is as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| General administrative expenses | | |
| Information technology and communications | 69,933 | 67,923 |
| Maintenance and repair of property and equipment | 35,044 | 34,644 |
| Office rental and equipment | 25,810 | 26,840 |
| Surveillance and securities transport services | 11,927 | 13,185 |
| External advisory services and professional services fees | 11,514 | 9,652 |
| Office supplies | 8,238 | 8,473 |
| Rent ATM area | 7,207 | 7,650 |
| Insurance premiums | 5,797 | 4,105 |
| Energy, heating and other utilities | 5,674 | 5,619 |
| Postal box, mail , postage and home delivery services | 5,343 | 6,498 |
| External service of financial information | 4,510 | 3,777 |
| Representation and travel expenses | 4,040 | 4,619 |
| Legal and notary expenses | 3,913 | 3,595 |
| External service of custody of documentation | 3,218 | 2,990 |
| Donations | 2,538 | 1,832 |
| Other general administrative expenses | 6,905 | 7,902 |
| Subtotal | 211,611 | 209,304 |
| Outsource services | | |
| Credit pre-evaluation | 19,577 | 17,150 |
| Data processing | 12,330 | 11,246 |
| External technological developments expenses | 10,418 | 9,178 |
| Certification and technology testing | 6,532 | 6,052 |
| Other | 3,092 | 3,297 |
| Subtotal | 51,949 | 46,923 |
| Board expenses | | |
| Board of Directors Compensation | 2,497 | 2,461 |
| Other Board expenses | 458 | 714 |
| Subtotal | 2,955 | 3,175 |
| Marketing expenses | | |
| Advertising | 30,698 | 32,781 |
| Subtotal | 30,698 | 32,781 |
| Taxes, payroll taxes and contributions | | |
| Contribution to the Superintendency of Banks | 9,176 | 8,856 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| Real estate contributions | 2,722 | 2,787 |
| Patents | 1,241 | 1,252 |
| Other taxes | 1,103 | 1,266 |
| Subtotal | 14,242 | 14,161 |
| Total | 311,455 | 306,344 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

35. Depreciation, Amortization and Impairment:

(a) The amounts corresponding to charges to results for depreciation and amortization during the 2017 and 2016, are detailed as follows:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Depreciation and amortization | | |
| Depreciation of property and equipment (Note No. 16 (b)) | 26,176 | 24,694 |
| Amortization of intangibles assets (Note No. 15 (b)) | 9,075 | 8,595 |
| Total | 35,251 | 33,289 |

(b) As of December 31, 2017 and 2016 the composition of impairment expenses is the following:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Impairment | | |
| Impairment of financial instruments | | |
| Impairment of properties and equipment (Note No. 16 (b)) | 166 | 274 |
| Impairment of intangible assets (Note No. 15 (b)) | | |
| Total | 166 | 274 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

36. Other Operating Income:

During 2017 and 2016, the Bank and its subsidiaries present other operating income, according to the following:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Income for assets received in lieu of payment | | |
| Income from sale of assets received in lieu of payment | 6,212 | 5,269 |
| Other income | 37 | 38 |
| Subtotal | 6,249 | 5,307 |
| Release of provisions for contingencies | | |
| Country risk provisions | 1,303 | |
| Other provisions for contingencies | 160 | 120 |
| Subtotal | 1,463 | 120 |
| Other income | | |
| Rental income | 8,863 | 8,671 |
| Credit card income | 7,690 | 5,756 |
| Expense recovery | 4,095 | 3,242 |
| Correspondent banks reimbursement | 2,710 | 2,909 |
| Gain from sale of leased assets | 1,360 | 682 |
| Revaluation of prepaid monthly payments | 843 | 1,088 |
| Gain on sale of property and equipment | 624 | 185 |
| Fiduciary and trustee commissions | 250 | 236 |
| Others | 1,386 | 2,670 |
| Subtotal | 27,821 | 25,439 |
| Total | 35,533 | 30,866 |

Table of ContentsNOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued***37. Other Operating Expenses:**

During 2017 and 2016, the Bank and its subsidiaries present other operating expenses, according to the following:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Provisions and expenses for assets received in lieu of payment | | |
| Charge-off assets received in lieu of payment | 7,550 | 3,329 |
| Provisions for assets received in lieu of payment | 1,984 | 2,954 |
| Expenses to maintain assets received in lieu of payment | 791 | 520 |
| Subtotal | 10,325 | 6,803 |
| Provisions for contingencies | | |
| Country risk provisions | | 360 |
| Other provisions for contingencies | | 6,880 |
| Subtotal | | 7,240 |
| Other expenses | | |
| Leasings operational expenses | 10,152 | 1,893 |
| Write-offs for operating risks | 6,360 | 5,475 |
| Credit cards administration | 2,890 | 3,921 |
| Expenses for charge-off leased assets recoveries | 1,115 | 1,130 |
| Correspondent bank | 857 | 669 |
| Credit life insurance | 294 | 250 |
| Contribution to other organisms | 252 | 251 |
| Civil lawsuits | 171 | 94 |
| Losses on sale of property and equipment | 1 | 2 |
| Others | 678 | 2,730 |
| Subtotal | 22,770 | 16,415 |
| Total | 33,095 | 30,458 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

38. Related Party Transactions:

Related parties are considered to be those natural or legal persons who are in positions to directly or indirectly have significant influence through their ownership or management of the Bank and its subsidiaries, as set out in the Compendium of Accounting Standards and Chapter 12-4 of the current Compilation of Standards issued by the Chilean Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions (SBIF).

According to the above, the Bank has considered as related parties those natural or legal persons who have a direct participation or through third parties on bank ownership, where such participation exceeds 5% of the shares, and also people who, regardless of ownership, have authority and responsibility for planning, management and control of the activities of the entity or its subsidiaries. There also are considered as related the companies in which the parties related by ownership or management of the bank have a share which reaches or exceeds 5%, or has the position of director, general manager or equivalent.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

38. Related Party Transactions, continued:

(a) Loans to related parties:

The following are the loans and accounts receivable and contingent loans, corresponding to related entities.

| | Production and Services Companies (*) | | Investment Companies (**) | | Individuals (***) | | Total | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Loans and accounts receivable: | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial loans | 243,989 | 149,838 | 169,403 | 165,475 | 8,871 | 8,296 | 422,263 | 323,609 |
| Residential mortgage loans | | | | | 33,695 | 31,921 | 33,695 | 31,921 |
| Consumer loans | | | | | 7,265 | 6,496 | 7,265 | 6,496 |
| Gross loans | 243,989 | 149,838 | 169,403 | 165,475 | 49,831 | 46,713 | 463,223 | 362,026 |
| Allowance for loan losses | (988) | (622) | (394) | (347) | (241) | (293) | (1,623) | (1,262) |
| Net loans | 243,001 | 149,216 | 169,009 | 165,128 | 49,590 | 46,420 | 461,600 | 360,764 |
| Contingent loans: | | | | | | | | |
| Guarantees and sureties | 4,527 | 4,941 | 21,146 | 8,087 | | | 25,673 | 13,028 |
| Letters of credits | 294 | 165 | 1,170 | | | | 1,464 | 165 |
| Foreign letters of credits | | | | | | | | |
| Banks guarantees | 34,457 | 24,095 | 23,071 | 19,764 | | | 57,528 | 43,859 |
| Freely disposition credit lines | 53,151 | 55,607 | 13,907 | 12,928 | 15,179 | 15,897 | 82,237 | 84,432 |
| Other contingencies loans | | | | 2,000 | | | | 2,000 |
| Total contingent loans | 92,429 | 84,808 | 59,294 | 42,779 | 15,179 | 15,897 | 166,902 | 143,484 |
| Provision for contingencies loans | (217) | (190) | (81) | (104) | (48) | (32) | (346) | (326) |
| Contingent loans, net | 92,212 | 84,618 | 59,213 | 42,675 | 15,131 | 15,865 | 166,556 | 143,158 |
| Amount covered by guarantee: | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage | 27,928 | 19,083 | 53,835 | 81,419 | 53,181 | 48,272 | 134,944 | 148,774 |
| Warrant | | | | | | | | |
| Pledge | 1,417 | 2,900 | | | | 3 | 1,417 | 2,903 |
| Others (****) | 39,022 | 20,607 | 14,186 | 14,533 | 2,175 | 1,743 | 55,383 | 36,883 |
| Total collateral | 68,367 | 42,590 | 68,021 | 95,952 | 55,356 | 50,018 | 191,744 | 188,560 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

38. Related Party Transactions, continued:

(a) Loans with related parties, continued:

(*) For these effects are considered productive companies, those that meet the following conditions:

- i) They engage in production activities and generate a separate flow of income.
- ii) Less than 50% of their assets are financial assets held-for-trading or investments.

Service companies are considered entities whose main purpose is oriented to rendering services to third parties.

(**) Investment companies include those legal entities that do not meet the conditions for productive companies or services providers and are profit-oriented.

(***) Individuals include key members of the management and correspond to those who directly or indirectly have authority and responsibility for planning, administrating and controlling the activities of the organization, including directors. This category also includes their family members who influence or are influenced by such individuals in their interactions with the organization.

(****) These guarantees mainly correspond to shares and other financial guarantees.

(b) Other assets and liabilities with related parties:

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Assets | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 57,563 | 51,222 |
| Transactions in the course of collection | 13,249 | 7,537 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | | |
| Derivative instruments | 323,186 | 147,046 |
| Financial assets | | 15,115 |
| Other assets | 114,536 | 50,691 |
| Total | 508,534 | 271,611 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Demand deposits | 173,715 | 194,503 |
| Transactions in the course of payment | 16,116 | 5,637 |
| Repurchase agreements | 25,227 | 34,710 |
| Savings accounts and time deposits | 169,322 | 267,925 |
| Derivative instruments | 370,356 | 151,398 |
| Borrowings with banks | 251,555 | 242,405 |
| Other liabilities | 51,814 | 60,307 |
| Total | 1,058,105 | 956,885 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

38. Related Party Transactions, continued:

(c) Income and expenses from related party transactions (*):

| Type of income or expense recognized | 2017 | | 2016 | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Income MCh\$ | Expense MCh\$ | Income MCh\$ | Expense MCh\$ |
| Profit/loss for commission and services | 28,140 | 9,332 | 19,354 | 15,941 |
| Profit/loss for financial operation | 65,995 | 69,843 | 66,387 | 62,614 |
| Net Financial Operating Income | | | | |
| Derivative instruments (**) | 33,540 | 97,416 | 33,814 | 42,898 |
| Other financial operations | 1 | | | |
| Released or established of provision for credit risk | | 252 | 290 | |
| Operating expenses | | 100,389 | | 87,509 |
| Other income and expenses | 3,723 | 56 | 458 | 32 |

(*) This detail does not constitute a Statement of Comprehensive Income for related party transactions since the assets with these parties are not necessarily equal to liabilities and each item reflects total income and expense and not those corresponding to exact transactions.

(**)The outcome of derivative operations is presented net at each related counterparty level. Additionally, this line includes operations with local counterpart banks (unrelated) which have been novated by Comder Contraparte Central S.A. (Related entity) for centralized clearing purposes, which generated a net loss of Ch\$96,075 million as of December 31, 2017 (net loss of Ch\$31,649 million as of December 31, 2016).

(d) Contracts with related parties:

During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Bank has signed, renewed or amended the contractual terms and conditions of the following contracts with related parties that do not correspond to the ordinary transactions with clients in general, for above UF 1.000:

| Company name | Concept or description of the service |
|------------------|---|
| Redbanc S.A. | Operations management through ATM for credit and debit card |
| Transbank S.A. | Processing operations on credit and debit card transactions |
| Plaza Oeste S.A. | Office rentals |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | |
|--|---|
| Plaza La Serena S.A. | Office rentals |
| Canal 13 | Display of advertisements |
| Citigroup Inc. | Provision of banking and financial services |
| Servipag S.A. | Collection and payment services |
| Nexus S.A. | Processing on credit card services |
| Combanc S.A. | Clearing and settlement services for high amounts payments |
| Asociación de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras | Membership fee |
| Artikos Chile S.A. | Electronic billing services |
| Centro de Compensación Automatizado S.A. | Electronic transfers and automatic account payment mandates |
| Francisco Garcés Garrido | Advisory services |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

38. Related Party Transactions, continued:

(e) Payments to key management personnel:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Remunerations | 4,149 | 3,985 |
| Short-term benefits | 3,302 | 4,502 |
| Severance pay | 276 | 2,434 |
| Paid based on shares | | |
| Total | 7,727 | 10,921 |

Composition of key personnel:

| Position | No. of executives | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------|
| | 2017 | 2016 |
| CEO | 1 | 1 |
| CEOs of subsidiaries | 6 | 6 |
| Division Managers | 12 | 14 |
| Total | 19 | 21 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

38. Related Party Transactions, continued:

(f) Directors expenses and remunerations:

| Name of Directors | Remunerations | | Fees for attending Board meetings | | Fees for attending Committees and Subsidiary Board meetings (1) | | Consulting | | Total | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Pablo Granifo Lavín | 553(*) | 543(*) | 53 | 49 | 395 | 388 | | | 1,001 | 980 |
| Andrónico Luksic Craig | 172 | 169 | 8 | 11 | | | | | 180 | 180 |
| Jorge Awad Mehech | 14 | 56 | 6 | 27 | 26 | 97 | | | 46 | 180 |
| Jaime Estévez Valencia | 57 | 56 | 28 | 27 | 134 | 141 | | | 219 | 224 |
| Gonzalo Menéndez Duque | 57 | 56 | 23 | 25 | 113 | 116 | 8 | 25 | 201 | 222 |
| Francisco Pérez Mackenna | 57 | 56 | 23 | 19 | 75 | 61 | | | 155 | 136 |
| Rodrigo Manubens Moltedo | 57 | 56 | 28 | 23 | 53 | 46 | | | 138 | 125 |
| Thomas Fürst Freiwirth | 57 | 56 | 19 | 20 | 36 | 37 | | | 112 | 113 |
| Jorge Ergas Heymann | 14 | 56 | 6 | 13 | 19 | 44 | | | 39 | 113 |
| Jean-Paul Luksic Fontbona | 57 | 56 | 12 | 7 | | | | | 69 | 63 |
| Alfredo Ergas Segal | 43 | | 20 | | 49 | | | | 112 | |
| Andrés Ergas Heymann | 43 | | 20 | | 41 | | | | 104 | |
| Other directors of subsidiaries | | | | | 129 | 150 | | | 129 | 150 |
| Total | 1,181 | 1,160 | 246 | 221 | 1,070 | 1,080 | 8 | 25 | 2,505 | 2,486 |

(1) It includes fees paid to members of the Advisory Committee of Banchile Corredores de Seguros Ltda, of Ch\$18 million (Ch\$17 million in 2016).

(*) It includes a provision of Ch\$380 million (Ch\$374 million in 2016) for an incentive subject to achieving the Bank's forecasted earnings.

Fees paid for advisory services to the Board of Directors amount to Ch\$334 million (Ch\$532 million in 2016).

Travel and other related expenses amount to Ch\$116 million (Ch\$146 million in 2016).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities:

Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries have defined a corporate framework for valorization and control related with the process to the fair value measurement.

Within the established framework includes the Product Control Unit, which is independent of the business areas and reports to the Financial Management and Control Division Manager. The Financial Risk Management Area is responsible for independent verification of the results of trading and investment operations and all fair value measurements.

To achieve the appropriate measurements and controls, the Bank and its subsidiaries, take into account at least the following aspects:

(i) Industry standard valorization.

To value financial instruments, Banco de Chile uses industry standard modeling; quota value, share price, discounted cash flows and valuation of options through Black-Scholes-Merton, in the case of options. The input parameters for the valuation correspond to rates, prices and levels of volatility for different terms and market factors that are traded in the national and international market.

(ii) Quoted prices in active markets.

The fair value for instruments with quoted prices in active markets is determined using daily quotes from electronic systems information (Bolsa de Comercio de Santiago, Bloomberg, LVA and Risk America, etc). This quote represents the price at which these instruments are regularly traded in the financial markets.

(iii) Valuation techniques.

If no quotes are available for the instrument to be valued, valuation techniques will be used to determine the fair value.

Due to, in general, the valuation models require the entry of market parameters, the aim is to maximize information based on observable or price-related quotations for similar instruments in active markets. In the event that there is no information in active markets, data from external suppliers of market information, prices of similar transactions and historical information are used to validate the valuation parameters.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

(iv) Fair value adjustments.

As part of the valuation process considers two adjustments to the market value of each instrument calculated based on the market parameters; a liquidity adjustment and a Bid/Offer adjustment. The latter represents the impact on the valuation of an instrument depending on whether corresponds to a long or purchased position or if the position corresponds to a short or sold position. To calculate this adjustment is used the active market prices or indicative prices depending on the instrument, considering the Bid, Mid and Offer, respectively.

On the other hand, the liquidity adjustment calculation considers the size of the position in each factor, the particular liquidity of each factor, the relative size of Banco de Chile in relation to the market and the liquidity observed in recent operations in the market.

(v) Fair value control.

Daily is executed a process of independent verification of prices and rates, in order to control that the market parameters used by Banco de Chile in the valuation of the financial instruments correspond to the current state of the market and the best estimate of the fair value. The objective of this process is to control that the official market parameters provided by the respective business area, before being entered into the valuation, are within acceptable ranges of differences when compared to the same set of parameters prepared independently by the Financial Risk Control and Management Area. As a result, value differences are obtained at the level of currency, product and portfolio, which are compared against specific ranges for each grouping level.

In the case of relevant differences exist, these are scaled according to the amount of individual materiality of each market factor and aggregated at the portfolio level, according to the grouping levels with previously defined ranges. These ranges are approved by the Finance, International and Financial Risk Committee.

In parallel and complementary, the Financial Risk Control and Management Area generates and reports on daily basis P&L and Exposure to Market Risks, which allow the proper control and consistency of the parameters used in the valuation.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

(vi) Judgmental analysis and information to Management.

In particular cases, where there are no market quotations for the instrument to be valued and there are no prices for similar transactions or indicative parameters, a specific control and a reasoned analysis must be carried out in order to estimate the fair value of the operation. Within the valuation framework described in the Reasonable Value Policy approved by the Board of Directors of Banco de Chile, a required level of approval is set in order to carry out transactions where market information is not available or it is not possible to infer prices or rates from it.

(a) Hierarchy of instrument valued at Fair value:

Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries, classify all the financial instruments among the following levels:

Level 1: These are financial instruments whose fair value is realized at quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. For these instruments there are observable market prices (return internal rates, quote value, price), so that assumptions are not required to value.

In this level, the following instruments are considered: currency futures, Chilean Central Bank and Treasury securities, mutual fund investments and equity shares.

For the instruments of the Central Bank of Chile and the General Treasury of the Republic, all those mnemonics belonging to a Benchmark, in other words corresponding to one of the following categories published by the Santiago Stock Exchange, will be considered as Level 1: Pesos-02, Pesos-03, Pesos-04, Pesos-05, Pesos-07, Pesos-10, UF-02, UF-04, UF-05, UF-07, UF-10, UF-20, UF-30. A Benchmark corresponds to a group of mnemonics that are similar in duration and are traded in an equivalent way, i.e., the price obtained is the same for all the instruments that make up a Benchmark. This feature defines a greater depth of market, with daily quotations that allow classifying these instruments as Level 1.

In the case of debt issued by the Government, the internal rate of return of the market is used to discount all flows to present value. In the case of mutual funds and equity shares, the current market price multiplied by the number of instruments results in the fair value.

The preceding described valuation methodology is equivalent to the one used by the Bolsa de Comercio de Santiago (Santiago Stock Exchange) and correspond to the standard methodology used in the market.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

Level 2: They are financial instruments whose fair value is made with variables other than the prices quoted in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices). These categories include:

- a) Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets.
- b) Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.
- c) Inputs data other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability.
- d) Inputs data corroborated by the market.

At this level there are mainly derivatives instruments, debt issued by banks, debt issues of Chilean and foreign companies, issued in Chile or abroad, mortgage claims, financial brokerage instruments and some emissions of the Central Bank of Chile and the General Treasury of the Republic.

To value derivatives, it will depend on whether they are impacted by volatility as a relevant market factor in standard valuation methodologies; for options the Black-Scholes-Merton formula is used; for the rest of the derivatives, forwards and swaps, net present value through discounted cash flows is used.

For the rest of the instruments at this level, as for Level 1 debt issues, the valuation is done through the internal rate of return.

In the event that there is no observable price for an instrument in a specific term, the price will be inferred from the interpolation between periods that have observable quoted price in active markets. These models incorporate various market variables, including the credit quality of counterparties, exchange rates and interest rate curves.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

Valuation Techniques and Inputs:

| Type of Financial Instrument | Valuation Method | Description: Inputs and Sources |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Local Bank and Corporate Bonds | Discounted cash flows model | <p>Prices are provided by third party price providers that are widely used in the Chilean market.</p> <p>Model is based on a Base Yield (Central Bank Bonds) and issuer spread.</p> <p>The model is based on daily prices and risk/maturity similarities between Instruments.</p> |
| Offshore Bank and Corporate Bonds | | <p>Prices are provided by third party price providers that are widely used in the Chilean market.</p> <p>Model is based on daily prices.</p> |
| Local Central Bank and Treasury Bonds | | <p>Prices are provided by third party price providers that are widely used in the Chilean market.</p> <p>Model is based on daily prices.</p> |
| Mortgage Notes | | <p>Prices are provided by third party price providers that are widely used in the Chilean market.</p> <p>Model is based on a Base Yield (Central Bank Bonds) and issuer spread.</p> <p>The model takes into consideration daily prices and risk/maturity similarities between instruments.</p> |
| Time Deposits | | <p>Prices are provided by third party price providers that are widely used in the Chilean market.</p> <p>Model is based on daily prices and considers risk/maturity similarities between instruments.</p> |
| Cross Currency Swaps, Interest Rate Swaps, FX Forwards, Inflation Forwards | | <p>Forward Points, Inflation forecast and local swap rates are provided by market brokers that are widely used in the Chilean market.</p> <p>Offshore rates and spreads are obtained from third party price providers that are widely used in the Chilean market.</p> |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Zero Coupon rates are calculated by using the bootstrapping method over swap rates.

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|--|
| FX Options | Black-Scholes Model | Prices for volatility surface estimates are obtained from market brokers that are widely used in the Chilean market. |
|------------|---------------------|--|

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

Level 3: These are financial instruments whose fair value is determined using non-observable inputs data. An adjustment to an input that is significant to the entire measurement can result in a fair value measurement classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, if the adjustment uses significant non-observable data entry.

The instruments likely to be classified as level 3 are mainly Corporate Debt by Chilean and foreign companies, issued both in Chile and abroad.

Valuation Techniques and Inputs:

| Type of Financial Instrument | Valuation Method | Description: Inputs and Sources |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Local Bank and Corporate Bonds | Discounted cash flows model | <p>Prices are provided by third party price providers that are widely used in the Chilean market, (input is not observable by the market).</p> <p>Model is based on a Base Yield (Central Bank Bonds) and issuer spread.</p> <p>The model is based on daily prices and risk/maturity similarities between instruments.</p> |
| Offshore Bank and Corporate Bonds | Discounted cash flows model | <p>Prices are provided by third party price providers that are widely used in the Chilean market, (input is not observable by the market).</p> <p>Model is based on daily prices.</p> |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

(b) Level chart:

The following table shows the classification by levels, for financial instruments registered at fair value.

| | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 | | Total | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | | | | | | | | |
| From the Chilean Government and Central Bank | 623,276 | 82,560 | 693,888 | 399,786 | | | 1,317,164 | 482,346 |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 714 | 673 | 212,366 | 887,594 | 8,012 | 8,960 | 221,092 | 897,227 |
| Instruments issued abroad | 322 | 385 | | | | | 322 | 385 |
| Mutual fund investments | 78,069 | 25,823 | | | | | 78,069 | 25,823 |
| Subtotal | 702,381 | 109,441 | 906,254 | 1,287,380 | 8,012 | 8,960 | 1,616,647 | 1,405,781 |
| Derivative contracts for trading purposes | | | | | | | | |
| Forwards | | | 506,502 | 163,701 | | | 506,502 | 163,701 |
| Swaps | | | 710,123 | 709,091 | | | 710,123 | 709,091 |
| Call Options | | | 514 | 1,558 | | | 514 | 1,558 |
| Put Options | | | 2,841 | 1,584 | | | 2,841 | 1,584 |
| Futures | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | 1,219,980 | 875,934 | | | 1,219,980 | 875,934 |
| Hedge derivative contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Fair value hedge (Swap) | | | 277 | 218 | | | 277 | 218 |
| Cash flow hedge (Swap) | | | 27,572 | 63,482 | | | 27,572 | 63,482 |
| Subtotal | | | 27,849 | 63,700 | | | 27,849 | 63,700 |
| Financial assets available-for-sale (1) | | | | | | | | |
| From the Chilean Government and Central Bank | 229,296 | | 127,072 | 59,200 | | | 356,368 | 59,200 |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | | | 1,113,430 | 232,780 | 46,265 | 76,005 | 1,159,695 | 308,785 |
| Instruments issued abroad | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 229,296 | | 1,240,502 | 291,980 | 46,265 | 76,005 | 1,516,063 | 367,985 |
| Total | 931,677 | 109,441 | 3,394,585 | 2,518,994 | 54,277 | 84,965 | 4,380,539 | 2,713,400 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative contracts for trading purposes | | | | | | | | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Forwards | 578,289 | 138,574 | 578,289 | 138,574 |
| Swaps | 745,822 | 804,652 | 745,822 | 804,652 |
| Call Options | 475 | 1,979 | 475 | 1,979 |
| Put Options | 3,433 | 867 | 3,433 | 867 |
| Futures | | | | |
| Subtotal | 1,328,019 | 946,072 | 1,328,019 | 946,072 |
| Hedge derivative contracts | | | | |
| Fair value hedge (Swap) | 5,330 | 10,293 | 5,330 | 10,293 |
| Cash flow hedge (Swap) | 80,888 | 45,722 | 80,888 | 45,722 |
| Subtotal | 86,218 | 56,015 | 86,218 | 56,015 |
| Total | 1,414,237 | 1,002,087 | 1,414,237 | 1,002,087 |

(1) As of December 31, 2017, 83% of instruments of level 3 have denomination Investment Grade . Also, 100% of total of these financial instruments correspond to domestic issuers.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

(c) Level 3 reconciliation:

The following table shows the reconciliation between the balances at the beginning and at the end of period for those instruments classified in Level 3, whose fair value is reflected in the financial statements:

| | Balance as of January 1, 2017 MCh\$ | Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income (1) MCh\$ | Gain (Loss) Recognized in Equity (2) MCh\$ | 2017 | | Transfer from Level 1 and 2 MCh\$ | Transfer to Level 1 and 2 MCh\$ | Balance as of December 31, 2017 MCh\$ |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Purchases MCh\$ | Sales MCh\$ | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets held-for-trading: | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 8,960 | (7) | | 7,446 | (10,772) | 2,385 | | 8,012 |
| Subtotal | 8,960 | (7) | | 7,446 | (10,772) | 2,385 | | 8,012 |
| Available-for-Sale Instruments: | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 76,005 | (4,186) | 1,137 | 4,922 | (28,604) | 2,672 | (5,681) | 46,265 |
| Instruments issued abroad | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 76,005 | (4,186) | 1,137 | 4,922 | (28,604) | 2,672 | (5,681) | 46,265 |
| Total | 84,965 | (4,193) | 1,137 | 12,368 | (39,376) | 5,057 | (5,681) | 54,277 |

| | Balance as of January 1, 2016 MCh\$ | Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income (1) MCh\$ | Gain (Loss) Recognized in Equity (2) MCh\$ | 2016 | | Transfer from Level 1 and 2 MCh\$ | Transfer to Level 1 and 2 MCh\$ | Balance as of December 31, 2016 MCh\$ |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Purchases MCh\$ | Sales MCh\$ | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets held-for-trading: | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 18,028 | 28 | | 8,946 | (18,042) | | | 8,960 |
| Subtotal | 18,028 | 28 | | 8,946 | (18,042) | | | 8,960 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Available-for-Sale
Instruments:

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----|--------|----------|-----|---------|--------|
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 96,125 | (5,871) | 818 | 19,270 | (31,744) | 111 | (2,704) | 76,005 |
| Instruments issued abroad | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 96,125 | (5,871) | 818 | 19,270 | (31,744) | 111 | (2,704) | 76,005 |
| Total | 114,153 | (5,843) | 818 | 28,216 | (49,786) | 111 | (2,704) | 84,965 |

(1) Recorded in income under item Net financial operating income .

(2) Recorded in equity under item Other Comprehensive Income .

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

(d) Sensitivity of instruments classified in level 3 to changes in key assumptions of models:

The following table shows the sensitivity, by type of instrument, of those instruments classified in Level 3 to changes in key valuation assumptions:

| | Level 3 MCh\$ | 2017 Sensitivity to changes in key assumptions of models MCh\$ | Level 3 MCh\$ | 2016 Sensitivity to changes in key assumptions of models MCh\$ |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Financial Assets | | | | |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 8,012 | (26) | 8,960 | (176) |
| Subtotal | 8,012 | (26) | 8,960 | (176) |
| Available-for- Sale Instruments | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 46,265 | (417) | 76,005 | (1,255) |
| Instruments issued abroad | | | | |
| Subtotal | 46,265 | (417) | 76,005 | (1,255) |
| Total | 54,277 | (443) | 84,965 | (1,431) |

In order to determine the sensitivity of the financial investments to changes in significant market factors, the Bank has made alternative calculations at fair value, changing those key parameters for the valuation and which are not directly observable in screens. In the case of the financial assets listed in the table above, which correspond to Bank Bonds and Corporate Bonds, it was considered that, since there are no current observable prices, the input prices will be based on brokers' quotes. The prices are usually calculated as a base rate plus a spread. For Local Bonds it was determined to apply a 10% impact on the price, while for the Off Shore Bonds it was determined to apply a 10% impact only on the spread, since the base rate is covered by interest rate swaps instruments in the so-called accounting hedges. The 10% impact is considered a reasonable move taking into account the market performance of these instruments and comparing it against the bid / offer adjustment that is provisioned by these instruments.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

(e) Other assets and liabilities:

The following table summarizes the fair values of the main financial assets and liabilities that are not recorded at fair value in the Statement of Financial Position. The values shown in this note are not attempt to estimate the value of the Bank's income-generating assets, nor forecast their future behavior. The estimated fair value is as follows:

| | Book Value | | Estimated Fair Value | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 1,057,393 | 1,408,167 | 1,057,393 | 1,408,167 |
| Transactions in the course of collection | 521,809 | 376,252 | 521,809 | 376,252 |
| Repurchase agreements and securities lending | 91,641 | 55,703 | 91,641 | 55,703 |
| Subtotal | 1,670,843 | 1,840,122 | 1,670,843 | 1,840,122 |
| Loans and advances to banks | | | | |
| Domestic banks | 119,974 | 208,303 | 119,974 | 208,303 |
| Central Bank of Chile | 350,916 | 700,341 | 350,916 | 700,341 |
| Foreign banks | 288,812 | 264,273 | 288,812 | 264,273 |
| Subtotal | 759,702 | 1,172,917 | 759,702 | 1,172,917 |
| Loans to customers, net | | | | |
| Commercial loans | 13,669,638 | 14,164,529 | 13,477,466 | 13,998,477 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 7,441,242 | 6,886,320 | 7,769,694 | 7,313,953 |
| Consumer loans | 3,770,473 | 3,724,694 | 3,773,005 | 3,728,302 |
| Subtotal | 24,881,353 | 24,775,543 | 25,020,165 | 25,040,732 |
| Total | 27,311,898 | 27,788,582 | 27,450,710 | 28,053,771 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Current accounts and other demand deposits | 8,915,706 | 8,321,148 | 8,915,706 | 8,321,148 |
| Transactions in the course of payment | 295,712 | 194,982 | 295,712 | 194,982 |
| Repurchase agreements and securities lending | 195,392 | 216,817 | 195,392 | 216,817 |
| Savings accounts and time deposits | 10,067,778 | 10,552,901 | 10,073,030 | 10,563,751 |
| Borrowings from banks | 1,195,028 | 1,040,026 | 1,188,943 | 1,036,091 |
| Other financial obligations | 137,163 | 186,199 | 137,163 | 186,199 |
| Subtotal | 20,806,779 | 20,512,073 | 20,805,946 | 20,518,988 |
| Debt Issued | | | | |
| Letters of credit for residential purposes | 21,059 | 28,893 | 22,542 | 30,918 |
| Letters of credit for general purposes | 2,365 | 4,021 | 2,532 | 4,303 |
| Bonds | 5,769,334 | 5,431,575 | 5,896,424 | 5,594,748 |
| Subordinate bonds | 696,217 | 713,438 | 699,926 | 720,455 |
| Subtotal | 6,488,975 | 6,177,927 | 6,621,424 | 6,350,424 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total | 27,295,754 | 26,690,000 | 27,427,370 | 26,869,412 |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|

The other financial assets and liabilities not measured at their fair value, but for which a fair value is estimated, even if not managed based on such value, include assets and liabilities such as placements, deposits and other time deposits, debt issued, and other financial assets and obligations with different maturities and characteristics. The fair value of these assets and liabilities is calculated using the discounted cash flow model and the use of various data sources such as yield curves, credit risk spreads, etc. In addition, due to some of these assets and liabilities are not traded on the market, periodic reviews and analyzes are required to determine the suitability of the inputs and determined fair values.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial assets and liabilities, continued:

(f) Levels of other assets and liabilities:

The following table shows the estimated fair value of financial assets and liabilities not valued at their fair value, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

| | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 | | Total | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Estimated Fair Value 2017 | Estimated Fair Value 2016 | Estimated Fair Value 2017 | Estimated Fair Value 2016 | Estimated Fair Value 2017 | Estimated Fair Value 2016 | Estimated Fair Value 2017 | Estimated Fair Value 2016 |
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 1,057,393 | 1,408,167 | | | | | 1,057,393 | 1,408,167 |
| Transactions in the course of collection | 521,809 | 376,252 | | | | | 521,809 | 376,252 |
| Repurchase agreements and security lending | 91,641 | 55,703 | | | | | 91,641 | 55,703 |
| Subtotal | 1,670,843 | 1,840,122 | | | | | 1,670,843 | 1,840,122 |
| Loans and advances to banks | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic banks | 119,974 | 208,303 | | | | | 119,974 | 208,303 |
| Central Bank | 350,916 | 700,341 | | | | | 350,916 | 700,341 |
| Foreign banks | 288,812 | 264,273 | | | | | 288,812 | 264,273 |
| Subtotal | 759,702 | 1,172,917 | | | | | 759,702 | 1,172,917 |
| Loans to customers, net | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial loans | | | | | 13,477,466 | 13,998,477 | 13,477,466 | 13,998,477 |
| Residential mortgage loans | | | | | 7,769,694 | 7,313,953 | 7,769,694 | 7,313,953 |
| Consumer loans | | | | | 3,773,005 | 3,728,302 | 3,773,005 | 3,728,302 |
| Subtotal | | | | | 25,020,165 | 25,040,732 | 25,020,165 | 25,040,732 |
| Total | 2,430,545 | 3,013,039 | | | 25,020,165 | 25,040,732 | 27,450,710 | 28,053,771 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Current accounts and other demand deposits | 8,915,706 | 8,321,148 | | | | | 8,915,706 | 8,321,148 |
| Transactions in the course of payment | 295,712 | 194,982 | | | | | 295,712 | 194,982 |
| | 195,392 | 216,817 | | | | | 195,392 | 216,817 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Repurchase agreements and security lending | | | | | | | | |
| Savings accounts and time deposits | | | 10,073,030 | 10,563,751 | 10,073,030 | 10,563,751 | | |
| Borrowings from banks | | | 1,188,943 | 1,036,091 | 1,188,943 | 1,036,091 | | |
| Other financial obligations | 137,163 | 186,199 | | | 137,163 | 186,199 | | |
| Subtotal | 9,543,973 | 8,919,146 | 11,261,973 | 11,599,842 | 20,805,946 | 20,518,988 | | |
| Debt Issued | | | | | | | | |
| Letters of credit for residential purposes | | | 22,542 | 30,918 | | 22,542 | 30,918 | |
| Letters of credit for general purposes | | | 2,532 | 4,303 | | 2,532 | 4,303 | |
| Bonds | | | 5,896,424 | 5,594,748 | | 5,896,424 | 5,594,748 | |
| Subordinated bonds | | | | 699,926 | 720,455 | 699,926 | 720,455 | |
| Subtotal | | | 5,921,498 | 5,629,969 | 699,926 | 720,455 | 6,621,424 | 6,350,424 |
| Total | 9,543,973 | 8,919,146 | 5,921,498 | 5,629,969 | 11,961,899 | 12,320,297 | 27,427,370 | 26,869,412 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

(f) Levels of other assets and liabilities, continued:

The Bank determines the fair value of these assets and liabilities according to the following:

- Short-term assets and liabilities: For assets and liabilities with short-term maturity, it is assumed that the book values approximate to their fair value. This assumption is applied to the following assets and liabilities:

| Assets | Liabilities |
|--|--|
| - Cash and deposits in banks | - Current accounts and other demand deposits |
| - Transactions in the course of collection | - Transactions in the course of payments |
| - Repurchase agreements and security lending | - Repurchase agreements and security lending |
| - Loans and advance to banks | - Other financial obligations |

- Loans to Customers: Fair value is determined by using the discounted cash flow model and internally generated discount rates, based on internal transfer rates derived from our internal transfer price policy. Once the present value is determined, we deduct the related loan loss allowances in order to incorporate the credit risk associated with each contract or loan. As we use internally generated parameters for valuation purposes, we categorize these instruments in Level 3.

- Letters of Credit and Bonds: In order to determine the present value of contractual cash flows, we apply the discounted cash flow model by using market interest rates that are available in the market, either for the instruments under valuation or instruments with similar features that fit valuation needs in terms of currency, maturities and liquidity. The market interest rates are obtained from third party price providers widely used by the market. As a result of the valuation technique and the quality of inputs (observable) used for valuation, we categorize these financial liabilities in Level 2.

- Saving Accounts, Time Deposits, Borrowings from Financial Institutions and Subordinated Bonds: The discounted cash flow model is used to obtain the present value of committed cash flows by applying a bucket approach and average adjusted discount rates that derived from both market rates for instruments with similar features and our internal transfer price policy. As we use internally generated parameters and/or apply significant judgmental analysis for valuation purposes, we categorize these financial liabilities in Level 3.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

39. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities, continued:

(g) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities:

The Bank trades financial derivatives with foreign counterparties using ISDA Master Agreement (International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc.), under legal jurisdiction of the City of New York USA or London United Kingdom. Legal framework in these jurisdictions, along with documentation mentioned, it allows Banco de Chile the right to anticipate the maturity of the transaction and then, offset the net value of those transactions in case of default of counterparty. Additionally, the Bank has negotiated with these counterparties an additional annex (CSA Credit Support Annex), that includes other credit mitigating, such as entering margins on a certain amount of net value of transactions, early termination (optional or mandatory) of transactions at certain dates in the future, coupon adjustment of transaction in exchange for payment of the debtor counterpart over a certain threshold amount, etc.

Below are detail the contracts susceptible to offset:

| | Fair Value | | Negative Fair Value of contracts with right to offset | | Positive Fair Value of contracts with right to offset | | Financial Collateral | | Net Fair Value | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Derivative financial assets | 1,247,829 | 939,634 | (155,595) | (307,921) | (444,844) | (280,439) | (34,212) | (54,336) | 613,178 | 296,938 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 1,414,237 | 1,002,087 | (155,595) | (307,921) | (444,844) | (280,439) | (83,523) | (164,889) | 730,275 | 248,838 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

40. Maturity of Assets and Liabilities:

The table below details the main financial assets and liabilities grouped in accordance with their remaining maturity, including accrued interest as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. As these are for trading and available-for-sale instruments are included at their fair value:

| | 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Up to 1 month MCh\$ | Over 1 month and up to 3 months MCh\$ | Over 3 month and up to 12 months MCh\$ | Subtotal up to 1 year MCh\$ | Over 1 year and up to 3 years MCh\$ | Over 3 year and up to 5 years MCh\$ | Over 5 years MCh\$ | Subtotal over 1 year MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 1,057,393 | | | 1,057,393 | | | | | 1,057,393 |
| Transactions in the course of collection | 521,809 | | | 521,809 | | | | | 521,809 |
| Financial Assets held-for-trading | 1,616,647 | | | 1,616,647 | | | | | 1,616,647 |
| Repurchase agreements and security lending | 67,344 | 19,207 | 5,090 | 91,641 | | | | | 91,641 |
| Derivative instruments | 127,849 | 133,111 | 364,957 | 625,917 | 248,066 | 125,303 | 248,543 | 621,912 | 1,247,829 |
| Loans and advances to banks (*) | 531,959 | 48,717 | 148,758 | 729,434 | 30,851 | | | 30,851 | 760,285 |
| Loans to customers (*) | 3,734,931 | 1,851,564 | 4,224,817 | 9,811,312 | 5,326,979 | 2,941,239 | 7,360,005 | 15,628,223 | 25,439,535 |
| Financial assets available-for-sale | 5,084 | 29,770 | 917,627 | 952,481 | 166,626 | 188,535 | 208,421 | 563,582 | 1,516,063 |
| Financial assets held-to-maturity | | | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | 7,663,016 | 2,082,369 | 5,661,249 | 15,406,634 | 5,772,522 | 3,255,077 | 7,816,969 | 16,844,568 | 32,251,202 |

| | 2016 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | Up to 1 month MCh\$ | Over 1 month and up to 3 months MCh\$ | Over 3 month and up to 12 months MCh\$ | Subtotal up to 1 year MCh\$ | Over 1 year and up to 3 years MCh\$ | Over 3 year and up to 5 years MCh\$ | Over 5 years MCh\$ | Subtotal over 1 year MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 1,408,167 | | | 1,408,167 | | | | | 1,408,167 |
| Transactions in the course of collection | 376,252 | | | 376,252 | | | | | 376,252 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Financial Assets held-for-trading | 1,405,781 | | | 1,405,781 | | | | | 1,405,781 |
| Repurchase agreements and security lending | 30,963 | 21,967 | 2,773 | 55,703 | | | | | 55,703 |
| Derivative instruments | 43,797 | 55,575 | 200,634 | 300,006 | 210,405 | 129,277 | 299,946 | 639,628 | 939,634 |
| Loans and advances to banks (*) | 957,451 | 84,668 | 111,200 | 1,153,319 | 20,127 | | | 20,127 | 1,173,446 |
| Loans to customers (*) | 3,644,168 | 2,170,725 | 4,751,613 | 10,566,506 | 4,890,508 | 2,998,249 | 6,930,271 | 14,819,028 | 25,385,534 |
| Financial assets available-for-sale | 1,955 | 3,816 | 39,664 | 45,435 | 100,933 | 39,026 | 182,591 | 322,550 | 367,985 |
| Financial assets held-to-maturity | | | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | 7,868,534 | 2,336,751 | 5,105,884 | 15,311,169 | 5,221,973 | 3,166,552 | 7,412,808 | 15,801,333 | 31,112,502 |

(*) These balances are presented without deduction of their respective provisions, which amount to Ch\$558,182 million (Ch\$609,991 million in 2016) for loans to customers and Ch\$583 million (Ch\$529 million in 2016) for borrowings from financial institutions.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

40. Maturity of Assets and Liabilities, continued:

| | 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | Up to 1 month MCh\$ | Over 1 month and up to 3 months MCh\$ | Over 3 month and up to 12 months MCh\$ | Subtotal up to 1 year MCh\$ | Over 1 year and up to 3 years MCh\$ | Over 3 year and up to 5 years MCh\$ | Over 5 years MCh\$ | Subtotal over 1 year MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Current accounts and other demand deposits | 8,915,706 | | | 8,915,706 | | | | | 8,915,706 |
| Transactions in the course of payment | 295,712 | | | 295,712 | | | | | 295,712 |
| Repurchase agreements and security lending | 138,630 | | 56,762 | 195,392 | | | | | 195,392 |
| Savings accounts and time deposits (**) | 4,946,212 | 2,280,011 | 2,604,864 | 9,831,087 | 22,041 | 311 | 219 | 22,571 | 9,853,658 |
| Derivative instruments | 117,443 | 146,602 | 410,270 | 674,315 | 269,651 | 173,964 | 296,307 | 739,922 | 1,414,237 |
| Borrowings from financial institutions | 267,183 | 240,048 | 613,795 | 1,121,026 | 74,002 | | | 74,002 | 1,195,028 |
| Debt issued: | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage bonds | 1,875 | 1,997 | 4,537 | 8,409 | 8,572 | 4,159 | 2,284 | 15,015 | 23,424 |
| Bonds | 147,029 | 274,119 | 595,599 | 1,016,747 | 836,725 | 1,043,853 | 2,872,009 | 4,752,587 | 5,769,334 |
| Subordinate bonds | 3,627 | 2,063 | 45,843 | 51,533 | 48,183 | 36,565 | 559,936 | 644,684 | 696,217 |
| Other financial obligations | 105,870 | 3,331 | 10,298 | 119,499 | 15,474 | 1,797 | 393 | 17,664 | 137,163 |
| Total liabilities | 14,939,287 | 2,948,171 | 4,341,968 | 22,229,426 | 1,274,648 | 1,260,649 | 3,731,148 | 6,266,445 | 28,495,871 |

| | 2016 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | Up to 1 month MCh\$ | Over 1 month and up to 3 months MCh\$ | Over 3 month and up to 12 months MCh\$ | Subtotal up to 1 year MCh\$ | Over 1 year and up to 3 years MCh\$ | Over 3 year and up to 5 years MCh\$ | Over 5 years MCh\$ | Subtotal over 1 year MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Current accounts and other demand deposits | 8,321,148 | | | 8,321,148 | | | | | 8,321,148 |
| Transactions in the course of payment | 194,982 | | | 194,982 | | | | | 194,982 |
| Repurchase agreements and | 200,811 | 16,006 | | 216,817 | | | | | 216,817 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| security lending | | | | | | | | | |
| Savings accounts and time deposits (**) | 4,843,628 | 2,298,731 | 3,042,414 | 10,184,773 | 158,871 | 570 | 252 | 159,693 | 10,344,466 |
| Derivative instruments | 40,827 | 69,950 | 160,377 | 271,154 | 225,882 | 135,192 | 369,859 | 730,933 | 1,002,087 |
| Borrowings from financial institutions | 261,084 | 231,987 | 526,825 | 1,019,896 | 20,130 | | | 20,130 | 1,040,026 |
| Debt issued: | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage bonds | 2,438 | 2,513 | 6,035 | 10,986 | 11,394 | 6,341 | 4,193 | 21,928 | 32,914 |
| Bonds | 92,788 | 246,955 | 380,774 | 720,517 | 1,035,241 | 792,493 | 2,883,324 | 4,711,058 | 5,431,575 |
| Subordinate bonds | 3,105 | 1,914 | 47,566 | 52,585 | 53,903 | 39,317 | 567,633 | 660,853 | 713,438 |
| Other financial obligations | 150,574 | 2,505 | 11,407 | 164,486 | 18,239 | 2,823 | 651 | 21,713 | 186,199 |
| Total liabilities | 14,111,385 | 2,870,561 | 4,175,398 | 21,157,344 | 1,523,660 | 976,736 | 3,825,912 | 6,326,308 | 27,483,652 |

(**) Excludes term saving accounts, which amount to Ch\$214,120 million (Ch\$208,435 million in 2016).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management:

(1) Introduction:

The Bank's risk management is based on specialization, knowledge of the business and the experience of its teams, with professionals specifically dedicated to managing each different type of risks. Our policy is to maintain an integrated, forward looking approach to risk management, taking into account the current and forecasted economic environment and the risk/return ratio of all products for both the Bank and its subsidiaries.

Our credit policies and processes acknowledge the particularities of each market and segment, thus affording specialized treatment to each one of them. The integrated information prepared for risk analysis is key to developing our strategic plan, this objectives include: determining the desired risk level for each business line; aligning all strategies with the established risk level; communicating desired risk levels to Bank's commercial areas; developing models, processes and tools for evaluating, measuring and controlling risk throughout the different business lines and areas; informing the board of directors about risks and their evolution; proposing action plans to address important deviations in risk indicators and enforcing compliance of applicable standards and regulations.

(a) Risk Management Structure

Credit, Market and Operational Risk Management are at the all levels of the Organization, with a structure that recognizes the relevance of the different risk areas that exist. Current levels are:

(i) Board of Directors

The Board is responsible for the establishment and monitoring of the Bank's risk management structure. Due to the above, it is permanently informed regarding the evolution of the different risk areas, participating through its Finance and Financial Risk Committees, Credit Committees, Portfolio Risk Committee and Senior Operational Risk Committee, which check the status of credit, market and operating risks. In addition, it actively participates in each of them, informed of the status of the portfolio and participating in the strategic definitions that impact the quality of the portfolio.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Risk management policies are established in order to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Bank, to set adequate limits and controls and monitor risks and compliance with limits. The policies and risk management systems are regularly reviewed in order for them to reflect changes in market conditions and the Bank's activities. It, through its standards and management procedures intends to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(1) Introduction, continued:

(a) Risk Management Structure, continued

(ii) Finance, International and Financial Risk Committee

This committee reviews exposures and financial risks. Estimates impacts on the valuation of operations and / or results due to potential adverse movements in the values of market variables or tight liquidity. On the other hand, it analyzes estimated results of certain financial positions. Estimate the credit exposure of Treasury products (derivatives, bonds). It is responsible for designing policies and procedures related to limits and alerts of financial exposures, and to ensure correct and timely measurement, control and reporting thereof.

The Finance, International and Financial Risk Committee comprises the Chairman, four Directors or Advisors to the Board , the General Manager, the Manager of the Corporate and Investment Banking Division, the Manager of Corporate Risk Division, the Manager of Treasury Division and the Manager of Financial Risk Area. If deemed appropriate, the Committee may invite certain persons to participate, on a permanent or occasional basis, in one or more sessions.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(1) Introduction, continued:

(a) Risk Management Structure, continued

(iii) Credit Committees

The credit approval process is done mainly through various credit committees, which are composed of qualified professionals and with the necessary attributions to take decisions required.

These committees have different periodicities and are based on the amounts approved and commercial segments. Each committee is responsible for defining the terms and conditions under which the Bank accepts counterparty risks and the Corporate Risk Division participates in them as independent and autonomous trade areas.

Within the risk management structure of the Bank, the maximum approval instance is the Credit Committee of Directors, who is responsible for knowing, analyzing and resolving all credit operations associated with clients and / or economic groups whose total amount subject to approval is equal to or greater than UF 750,000. It also has to know, analyze and resolve all those credit operations that, in accordance with the established in the Bank's internal rules, must be approved by this Committee, with the exception of the special powers delegated by the Board to the Administration. This Committee meets weekly, is chaired by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and is composed of the Directors, officers and alternates, Advisors to the Board of Directors; General Manager and the Corporate Credit Risk Division Manager.

(iv) Portfolio Risk Committee:

The main function is to know the evolution of the composition, concentration and risk of the loan portfolio of the different banks and segments. Approves and proposes to the Board the different credit risk policies. It is responsible for reviewing, approving and recommending to the Board of Directors, for its final approval, the different portfolio evaluation methodologies and provision models. It is also responsible for reviewing and analyzing the adequacy of provisions for the different banks and segments. Also to review the guidelines and methodological advances for the development of internal models of credit risk, together with monitoring the concentration by sectors and segments according to the sectoral

limits policy.

The Portfolio Risk Committee meets monthly and is composed of the Chairman, two Directors, General Manager, Corporate Risk Manager, Commercial Manager, and the Chief of Intelligence Information Area.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(1) Introduction, continued:

(a) Risk Management Structure, continued:

(v) Operational Risk Committee:

Defines and prioritizes the main strategies to mitigate operational risk events and ensures the implementation of the management model. It also establishes levels of tolerance and appetite for risk and ensures compliance with the programs, policies and procedures related to privacy and information security, business continuity and the Bank's operational risk.

The Operational Risk Committee is composed of the General Manager, the Global Risk Control Division Manager, the Fiscal, the Financial Management and Control Division Manager, the Operations and Technology Division Manager, and the Operational Risk Area Manager. Also, with voice rights the Comptroller Division Manager.

(vi) Senior Operational Risk Committee

Know the level of exposure to the Bank's operational risk, analyze the effectiveness of the strategies adopted to mitigate operational risk events, approve strategies and policies prior to the Board of Directors, promote actions for adequate management and mitigation of operational risk, inform the Board of Directors these matters, ensure compliance with the regulatory framework and compliance with the policy in order to ensure the solvency of the Corporation in the long term, avoiding risk factors that may jeopardize the Bank's continuity.

The Senior Operational Risk Committee is composed of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, two Directors, the General Manager, the Global Risk Control Division Manager, the Prosecutor, the Operations and Technology Division Manager and the Operational Risk Manager. The Committee meets monthly and can be cited in an extraordinary manner.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(1) Introduction, continued:

(a) Risk Management Structure, continued:

(vii) Corporate Risk Division

The Corporate Credit Risk Division has a team with vast experience and knowledge in credit and market matters related to risks, which ensures comprehensive and consolidated management of the same, including the Bank and its subsidiaries.

Regarding the management of credit risk, the Corporate Credit Risk division continuously monitors the portfolio's credit quality and optimizing the risk-return ratio for all customers segment, whether individuals or companies, by managing the diverse phases of admission, follow-up and recovery of credits granted.

(b) Internal Audit

The risk management processes of the entire Bank are permanently audited by the Internal Audit Area, which examines the sufficiency of the procedures and their compliance. Internal Audit discusses the results of all evaluations with the administration and reports its findings and recommendations to the Board of Directors through the Audit Committee.

(c) Measurement Methodology

In terms of Credit Risk, provision levels and portfolio expenses are the basic measurements used to determine the credit quality of our portfolio.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

The monitoring and control of risks are carried out mainly based on limits established by the Board of Directors. These limits reflect the Bank's business and market strategy, as well as the level of risk that it is willing to accept, with additional emphasis on the selected industries.

The Bank's General Manager receives on daily basis, and the Finance, International and Market Risk Committee on a monthly basis, the evolution of the Bank's price and liquidity risk status, both according to internal metrics and those imposed by the regulators.

A Sufficiency Test of provisions is presented annually to the Board of Directors. The purpose of this test is to assess whether the level of provisions existing in the Bank, both for the individual and group portfolio, is sufficient, based on the historical losses or impairments suffered by the portfolio. The Board formally must pronounce on this sufficiency.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk:

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss that the Bank faces if a client or counterparty in a financial instrument does not comply with its contractual obligations, and originates mainly in accounts receivable from clients, investment instruments and financial derivatives.

Credit risk management is the result of a global strategy that combines the environment of the different markets and target segments, along with in-depth knowledge of the portfolio, in order to provide an appropriate response to each client.

It is therefore inherent to the business and its management, to integrate each segment in which the corporation acts, in order to obtain an optimum balance in the relationship between the risks assumed and the returns obtained, thus assigns capital to each line of business always ensuring compliance with the regulations and criteria defined by the Board of Directors, in order to have an adequate capital base for possible losses that may arise from the credit exposure.

The limits of the counterparts are established through the analysis of the financial information, risk classification, nature of the exposure, degree of documentation, guarantees, market conditions, groups and economic sector, among other factors. Additionally, it corresponds to the credit quality monitoring process, providing an early identification of possible changes in the counterparts' payment capacity, allowing the Bank to evaluate the potential loss resulting from the risks and take corrective actions.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

(a) Approval Process:

In the admission process, depending on the segment (Retail, Wholesale), different parameters are used to assess the credit quality, payment capacity and financial structure of the customers. The areas that intervene in each approval process are the following:

- Politics, rules and procedures
- Specialization and experience level of participant of the credit process.
- Types and depth of technological platforms used
- Type of model and/or predictive indicators for each segment.

It should be noted that for the management of credit risk in both segments there is a consolidated process and team, with a high level of experience and specialization in loan approval.

Retail Segments

The admission management is carried out in an important part through models for both natural persons with no business line and for the SME segment. These models allow the establishment of acceptable levels of indebtedness, ability to pay and desired exposure, through relevant information for this purpose. These models allow giving agile and timely answers to the requirements of our clients.

Wholesale Segment

The Case to Case Model is applied, which consists of an individual evaluation with specialized knowledge and which considers, among other variables, the amount of exposure required, terms, products, financial and patrimonial capacity of the client, eventual guarantees and perspectives and attractiveness of the company and its industry. This process is supported by a rating model that allows greater homogeneity in the client's evaluation and establishes the necessary approval attributions for the credit risk exposure required.

For the case-by-case assessment, there are also specialized areas in some segments that, due to their nature, require expert knowledge (real estate, construction, agricultural, financial, international and others with ad hoc advisory services when they are very specific), those that also support from the gestation of the operations, counting with tools designed especially in function of the particular characteristics of the businesses and their respective risks.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

(b) Control and Follow up:

The Bank has within its organizational structure areas dedicated to monitoring, which have developed methodologies and tools for the various segments in which Banco de Chile participates, which, applied systematically, allow an adequate management of its credit portfolio.

In the retail segments, ongoing monitoring of clients and market trends is carried out, allowing control of the credit risk of the portfolio to be maintained and establishing corrective measures and adjustments necessary to maintain the desired levels of risks. To provide a greater degree of independence and based on the model of the three lines of defense, portfolio monitoring has become the responsibility of the Global Risk Control Division. In this process, different reports are generated that account for the monitoring of the expected loss of the portfolio, the analysis of segments, delinquency and approval standards. Statistical models have also been developed to support the correct credit assessment, which have a close follow-up through back-test analysis, stability of variables and, discriminance, among others, thus guaranteeing their predictive capacity over time.

In the Wholesale Segments, among the main centralized monitoring processes is the systematic monitoring of financial alerts, behavioral variables and portfolio classification management. Additionally, there are other follow-up tasks aimed at monitoring compliance with conditions established in the admission and approval stage, such as financial covenant controls, guarantee coverage, among others. For companies that show symptoms of financial and/or credit impairment, action plans are established in coordination with the Risk Admission area and the Commercial area.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

(c) Collection:

The Bank has a specialized area that centralizes collection management for all business segments, with the purpose of focusing and specializing this process according to its particularities and in accordance with current regulations.

For retail segments, direct collection management is carried out through Socofin S.A., a subsidiary of the Bank, which applies differentiated collection strategies by customer segment, delinquency levels and exposure levels.

For the Wholesale segments, collection management and action plans are defined and negotiated on a case-by-case basis, according to the client's particular characteristics. The management and administration of this portfolio is carried out by specialized executives of the Special Assets Management Area.

(d) Portfolio Concentration:

The maximum exposure to credit risk, by client or counterparty, without taking into account guarantees or other credit enhancements as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, does not exceed 10% of the Bank's effective equity.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

(d) Portfolio Concentration, continued:

The following tables show credit risk exposure per balance sheet item, including derivatives, detailed by both geographic region and industry sector as of December 31, 2017:

| | Chile MCh\$ | United States MCh\$ | Brazil MCh\$ | Other MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and Due from Banks | 695,213 | 271,564 | | 90,616 | 1,057,393 |
| Financial Assets held-for-trading | | | | | |
| From the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile | 1,317,164 | | | | 1,317,164 |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 221,092 | | | | 221,092 |
| Instruments issued abroad | | 322 | | | 322 |
| Mutual fund investments | 78,069 | | | | 78,069 |
| Subtotal | 1,616,325 | 322 | | | 1,616,647 |
| Receivables from repurchase agreements and security borrowing | | | | | |
| | 91,641 | | | | 91,641 |
| Derivative Contracts for Trading Purposes | | | | | |
| Forwards | 392,018 | 23,162 | | 91,322 | 506,502 |
| Swaps | 472,492 | 79,614 | | 158,017 | 710,123 |
| Call Options | 514 | | | | 514 |
| Put Options | 2,841 | | | | 2,841 |
| Futures | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 867,865 | 102,776 | | 249,339 | 1,219,980 |
| Hedge Derivative Contracts | | | | | |
| Forwards | | | | | |
| Swaps | | 8,632 | | 19,217 | 27,849 |
| Call Options | | | | | |
| Put Options | | | | | |
| Futures | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | 8,632 | | 19,217 | 27,849 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Loans and advances to Banks

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Central Bank of Chile | 350,916 | | | 350,916 |
| Domestic banks | 120,017 | | | 120,017 |
| Foreign banks | | 158,524 | 130,828 | 289,352 |
| Subtotal | 470,933 | 158,524 | 130,828 | 760,285 |

Loans to Customers, Net

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|--------|------------|
| Commercial loans | 13,894,811 | | 58,302 | 13,953,113 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 7,473,006 | | | 7,473,006 |
| Consumer loans | 4,013,416 | | | 4,013,416 |
| Subtotal | 25,381,233 | | 58,302 | 25,439,535 |

Financial Assets Available-for-Sale

| | | | | |
|---|-----------|--|--|-----------|
| from the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile | 356,368 | | | 356,368 |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 1,159,695 | | | 1,159,695 |
| Instruments issued abroad | | | | |
| Subtotal | 1,516,063 | | | 1,516,063 |

Financial assets held-to-Maturity

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

| | Financial Services MCh\$ | Chilean Central Bank MCh\$ | Government MCh\$ | Retail (Individuals) MCh\$ | Trade MCh\$ | Manufacturing MCh\$ | Mining MCh\$ | Electricity, Gas and Water MCh\$ | Agriculture and Livestock MCh\$ | Fishing MCh\$ | Transport and Tel MCh\$ |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Due from Banks | 894,972 | 162,421 | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets held-for-trading | | | | | | | | | | | |
| From the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile | | 1,062,558 | 254,606 | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 221,092 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruments issued abroad | 322 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mutual fund investments | 78,069 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 299,483 | 1,062,558 | 254,606 | | | | | | | | |
| Receivables from repurchase agreements and security borrowing | 32,555 | | 2,576 | | 24,717 | | 12,522 | 7,464 | 13 | 672 | |
| Derivative Contracts for Trading Purposes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forwards | 245,761 | | | | 7,666 | 9,860 | 2,561 | 84 | 54 | 219 | |
| Swaps | 643,735 | | | | 44,773 | 5,563 | 839 | 4,679 | 2,862 | 9 | |
| Call Options | 269 | | | | 32 | 90 | | | 67 | | |
| Put Options | 734 | | | | 1,432 | 396 | | | 222 | | |
| Futures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 890,499 | | | | 53,903 | 15,909 | 3,400 | 4,763 | 3,205 | 228 | |
| Hedge Derivative Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forwards | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swaps | 27,849 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Call Options | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Put Options | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Futures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 27,849 | | | | | | | | | | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Loans and advances to Banks

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Central Bank of Chile | | 350,916 | | | | | | | |
| Domestic banks | 120,017 | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign banks | 289,352 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 409,369 | 350,916 | | | | | | | |

Loans to Customers, Net

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Commercial loans | 1,851,649 | | 2,027,424 | 1,399,692 | 422,176 | 565,695 | 1,354,069 | 145,266 | 1,600,000 |
| Residential mortgage loans | | 7,473,006 | | | | | | | |
| Consumer loans | | 4,013,416 | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 1,851,649 | 11,486,422 | 2,027,424 | 1,399,692 | 422,176 | 565,695 | 1,354,069 | 145,266 | 1,600,000 |

Financial Assets Available-for-Sale

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| from the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile | | 207,474 | 148,894 | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 1,096,785 | | | 31,833 | 8,589 | 7,662 | 2,883 | 6,972 | |
| Instruments issued abroad | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 1,096,785 | 207,474 | 148,894 | 31,833 | 8,589 | 7,662 | 2,883 | 6,972 | |

Financial assets held-to-Maturity

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

The following tables show credit risk exposure per balance sheet item, including derivatives, detailed by both geographic region and industry sector as of December 31, 2016:

| | Chile MCh\$ | United States MCh\$ | Brazil MCh\$ | Other MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and Due from Banks | 792,398 | 533,765 | 11 | 81,993 | 1,408,167 |
| Financial Assets held-for-trading | | | | | |
| From the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile | 482,346 | | | | 482,346 |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 897,227 | | | | 897,227 |
| Instruments issued abroad | | 385 | | | 385 |
| Mutual fund investments | 25,823 | | | | 25,823 |
| Subtotal | 1,405,396 | 385 | | | 1,405,781 |
| Receivables from repurchase agreements and security borrowing | 55,703 | | | | 55,703 |
| Derivative Contracts for Trading Purposes | | | | | |
| Forwards | 128,389 | 12,177 | | 23,135 | 163,701 |
| Swaps | 462,501 | 105,408 | | 141,182 | 709,091 |
| Call Options | 1,558 | | | | 1,558 |
| Put Options | 1,584 | | | | 1,584 |
| Futures | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 594,032 | 117,585 | | 164,317 | 875,934 |
| Hedge Derivative Contracts | | | | | |
| Forwards | | | | | |
| Swaps | 1 | 16,836 | | 46,863 | 63,700 |
| Call Options | | | | | |
| Put Options | | | | | |
| Futures | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 1 | 16,836 | | 46,863 | 63,700 |
| Loans and advances to Banks | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Chile | 700,341 | | | | 700,341 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Domestic banks | 208,403 | | | 208,403 |
| Foreign banks | | 122,913 | 141,789 | 264,702 |
| Subtotal | 908,744 | 122,913 | 141,789 | 1,173,446 |

Loans to Customers, Net

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|
| Commercial loans | 14,380,410 | 14,075 | 96,303 | 14,490,788 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 6,920,186 | | | 6,920,186 |
| Consumer loans | 3,974,560 | | | 3,974,560 |
| Subtotal | 25,275,156 | 14,075 | 96,303 | 25,385,534 |

Financial Assets Available-for-Sale

| | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|---------|
| from the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile | 59,200 | | | 59,200 |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 308,785 | | | 308,785 |
| Instruments issued abroad | | | | |
| Subtotal | 367,985 | | | 367,985 |

Financial assets held-to-Maturity

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

| | Financial Services MCh\$ | Chilean Central Bank MCh\$ | Government MCh\$ | Retail (Individuals) MCh\$ | Trade MCh\$ | Manufacturing MCh\$ | Mining MCh\$ | Electricity, Gas and Water MCh\$ | Agriculture and Livestock MCh\$ | Fishing MCh\$ | Transport and Tel MCh\$ |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Due from Banks | 1,289,666 | 118,501 | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets held-for-trading | | | | | | | | | | | |
| From the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile | | 423,565 | 58,781 | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 897,227 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruments issued abroad | 385 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mutual fund investments | 25,823 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 923,435 | 423,565 | 58,781 | | | | | | | | |
| Receivables from repurchase agreements and security borrowing | 6,280 | | | | 20,154 | 6,259 | 2,978 | 14,236 | 19 | 531 | |
| Derivative Contracts for Trading Purposes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forwards | 80,871 | | | | 4,698 | 4,651 | 179 | 121 | 182 | 7 | |
| Swaps | 627,621 | | | | 30,806 | 2,910 | 28,864 | 9,488 | 5,234 | 353 | |
| Call Options | 732 | | | | 451 | 285 | | | 90 | | |
| Put Options | 835 | | | | 591 | 153 | | | 2 | | |
| Futures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 710,059 | | | | 36,546 | 7,999 | 29,043 | 9,609 | 5,508 | 360 | |
| Hedge Derivative Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forwards | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swaps | 63,700 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Call Options | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Put Options | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Futures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 63,700 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and advances to Banks | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Central Bank of Chile | | 700,341 | | | | | | | |
| Domestic banks | 208,403 | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign banks | 264,702 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 473,105 | 700,341 | | | | | | | |

Loans to

Customers, Net

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Commercial loans | 2,116,203 | | 2,235,227 | 1,561,737 | 432,822 | 566,438 | 1,184,869 | 264,042 | 1,6 |
| Residential mortgage loans | | | 6,920,186 | | | | | | |
| Consumer loans | | | 3,974,560 | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 2,116,203 | | 10,894,746 | 2,235,227 | 1,561,737 | 432,822 | 566,438 | 1,184,869 | 264,042 |

Financial Assets

Available-for-Sale

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|
| from the Chilean Government and Central Bank of Chile | | 20,944 | 38,256 | | | | | | |
| Other instruments issued in Chile | 186,362 | | | 52,638 | 7,943 | 10,690 | 51,152 | | |
| Instruments issued abroad | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 186,362 | 20,944 | 38,256 | 52,638 | 7,943 | 10,690 | 51,152 | | |

Financial assets held-to-Maturity

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

(e) Collaterals and Other Credit Enhancements:

The amount and type of collateral required depends on the counterparty's credit risk assessment.

The Bank has guidelines regarding the acceptability of types of collateral and valuation parameters.

The main types of collateral obtained are:

- For commercial loans: Residential and non-residential real estate, liens and inventory.
- For retail loans: Mortgages loans on residential property.

The Bank also obtains collateral from parent companies for loans granted to their subsidiaries.

Management makes sure its collateral is acceptable according to both external standards and internal policies guidelines and parameters. The Bank has approximately 215,400 collateral assets, the majority of which consist of real estate. The following table contains guarantees value as of December 31:

| 2017 | Loans MCh\$ | Mortgages MCh\$ | Pledges MCh\$ | Guarantee | | Others MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | Securities MCh\$ | Warrants MCh\$ | | |
| Corporate Lending | 9,768,035 | 2,269,716 | 72,893 | 438,595 | 3,381 | 243,961 | 3,028,546 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Small Business | | | | | | | |
| Lending | 4,185,078 | 2,543,343 | 28,699 | 32,034 | | 58,255 | 2,662,331 |
| Consumer | | | | | | | |
| Lending | 4,013,416 | 283,091 | 938 | 1,776 | | 18,594 | 304,399 |
| Mortgage | | | | | | | |
| Lending | 7,473,006 | 6,922,454 | 90 | 267 | | | 6,922,811 |
| Total | 25,439,535 | 12,018,604 | 102,620 | 472,672 | 3,381 | 320,810 | 12,918,087 |

| | Loans | Mortgages | Pledges | Securities | Guarantee | Others | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | Warrants | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
| 2016 | | | | | MCh\$ | | |
| Corporate | | | | | | | |
| Lending | 10,655,013 | 2,240,502 | 69,466 | 442,285 | 3,493 | 349,560 | 3,105,306 |
| Small Business | | | | | | | |
| Lending | 3,835,775 | 2,301,924 | 32,138 | 27,461 | | 54,534 | 2,416,057 |
| Consumer | | | | | | | |
| Lending | 3,974,560 | 252,984 | 1,096 | 2,492 | | 17,352 | 273,924 |
| Mortgage | | | | | | | |
| Lending | 6,920,186 | 6,419,357 | 69 | 252 | | | 6,419,678 |
| Total | 25,385,534 | 11,214,767 | 102,769 | 472,490 | 3,493 | 421,446 | 12,214,965 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. **Risk Management, continued:**

(2) **Credit Risk, continued:**

(e) **Collaterals and Other Credit Enhancements, continued:**

The Bank also uses mitigating tactics for credit risk on derivative transactions. To date, the following mitigating tactics are used:

- Accelerating transactions and net payment using market values at the date of default of one of the parties.
- Option for both parties to terminate early any transactions with a counterparty at a given date, using market values as of the respective date.
- Margins established with time deposits by customers that close FX forwards with subsidiary Banchile Corredores de Bolsa S.A.

The value of the guarantees that the Bank maintains related to the loans individually classified as impaired as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 amounted Ch\$102,014 million and Ch\$129,066 million, respectively.

The value guarantees related to past due loans but no impaired as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 amounted Ch\$358,967 million and Ch\$305,666 million respectively.

(f) **Credit Quality by Asset Class:**

The Bank determines the credit quality of financial assets using internal credit ratings. The rating process is linked to the Bank's approval and monitoring processes and is carried out in accordance with risk categories established by current standards. Credit quality is continuously updated based on any favorable or unfavorable developments to customers or their environments, considering aspects such as commercial and payment behavior as well as financial information.

The Bank also conducts reviews of companies in certain industry sectors that are affected by macroeconomic or sector-specific variables. Such reviews allow the Bank to timely establish any necessary allowance loan losses that are sufficient to cover losses for potentially uncollectable loans.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

(f) Credit Quality by Asset Class, continued:

The following tables shows credit quality by asset class for balance sheet items, based on the Bank's credit rating system.

As of December 31, 2017:

| | Normal MCh\$ | Individual Portfolio Substandard MCh\$ | Non-complying MCh\$ | Normal MCh\$ | Group Portfolio Non-complying MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|---|-----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| Loans and advances to banks | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Chile | 350,916 | | | | | 350,916 |
| Domestic banks | 120,017 | | | | | 120,017 |
| Foreign banks | 289,352 | | | | | 289,352 |
| Subtotal | 760,285 | | | | | 760,285 |
| Loans to customers (before allowances for loan losses) | | | | | | |
| Commercial loans | 10,585,946 | 101,253 | 159,512 | 2,908,182 | 198,220 | 13,953,113 |
| Residential mortgage loans | | | | 7,316,969 | 156,037 | 7,473,006 |
| Consumer loans | | | | 3,760,472 | 252,944 | 4,013,416 |
| Subtotal | 10,585,946 | 101,253 | 159,512 | 13,985,623 | 607,201 | 25,439,535 |

As of December 31, 2016:

| | Normal | Individual Portfolio Substandard | Non-complying | Normal | Group Portfolio Non-complying | Total |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ | MCh\$ |
|---|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| Loans and advances to banks | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Chile | 700,341 | | | | | 700,341 |
| Domestic banks | 208,403 | | | | | 208,403 |
| Foreign banks | 264,702 | | | | | 264,702 |
| Subtotal | 1,173,446 | | | | | 1,173,446 |
| Loans to customers (before allowances for loan losses) | | | | | | |
| Commercial loans | 11,390,263 | 196,815 | 199,408 | 2,518,008 | 186,294 | 14,490,788 |
| Residential mortgage loans | | | | 6,784,614 | 135,572 | 6,920,186 |
| Consumer loans | | | | 3,723,550 | 251,010 | 3,974,560 |
| Subtotal | 11,390,263 | 196,815 | 199,408 | 13,026,172 | 572,876 | 25,385,534 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

(f) Credit Quality by Asset Class, continued:

Analysis of age of portfolio loan, over-due loans by financial asset class. Additionally to the overdue portion, the amounts detailed include remaining balance of the past due credits are featured below:

As of December 31, 2017:

| | 1 to 29 days MCh\$ | Default 30 to 59 days MCh\$ | 60 to 89 days MCh\$ |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Loans and advances to banks | 6,880 | | |
| Commercial loans | 183,374 | 34,457 | 53,224 |
| Import-export financing | 19,628 | 2,403 | 647 |
| Factoring transactions | 30,204 | 3,723 | 748 |
| Commercial lease transactions | 52,365 | 12,407 | 2,144 |
| Other loans and receivables | 1,195 | 599 | 724 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 143,619 | 56,422 | 26,365 |
| Consumer loans | 203,692 | 91,928 | 38,320 |
| Total | 640,957 | 201,939 | 122,172 |

As of December 31, 2016:

| | 1 to 29 days MCh\$ | Default 30 to 59 days MCh\$ | 60 to 89 days MCh\$ |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Loans and advances to banks | 18,495 | | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Commercial loans | 133,959 | 41,561 | 17,512 |
| Import-export financing | 16,621 | 1,195 | 146 |
| Factoring transactions | 32,603 | 4,677 | 641 |
| Commercial lease transactions | 46,802 | 8,683 | 5,638 |
| Other loans and receivables | 1,482 | 703 | 284 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 142,663 | 46,908 | 24,729 |
| Consumer loans | 222,041 | 95,934 | 37,218 |
| Total | 614,666 | 199,661 | 86,168 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(2) Credit Risk, continued:

(f) Credit Quality by Asset Class, continued:

The following table presents past due loans not impaired as of December 31,

| | Up to 30 days MCh\$ | Past due but not impaired (*) | | Over 90 days MCh\$ |
|------|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| | | Over 30 days and up to 59 days MCh\$ | Over 60 days and up to 89 days MCh\$ | |
| 2017 | 533,690 | 134,316 | 37,292 | 179 |
| 2016 | 518,369 | 126,177 | 32,936 | 658 |

(*) These amounts include installments that are overdue, plus the remaining balance of principal and interest on such loans.

(g) Assets Received in Lieu of Payment:

The Bank has received assets in lieu of payment totaling Ch\$14,163 million and Ch\$13,399 million as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, the majority of which are properties. All of these assets are managed for sale.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:**(2) Credit Risk, continued:****(h) Renegotiated Assets:**

The impaired loans are considered to be renegotiated when the corresponding financial commitments are restructured and the Bank assesses the probability of recovery as sufficiently high.

The following table details the book value of loans with renegotiated terms per financial asset class:

| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Financial Assets | | |
| Loans and advances to banks | | |
| Central Bank of Chile | | |
| Domestic banks | | |
| Foreign banks | | |
| Subtotal | | |
| Loans to customers, net | | |
| Commercial loans | 191,314 | 172,255 |
| Residential mortgage loans | 17,400 | 17,466 |
| Consumer loans | 367,350 | 358,023 |
| Subtotal | 576,064 | 547,744 |
| Total renegotiated financial assets | 576,064 | 547,744 |

The Bank evaluates allowances loan losses in two segments: individually assessed allowances loan losses and group assessed allowances loan losses, which are described in Note No. 2 (m).

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk

Market Risk is referred to as the potential loss the bank may incur due to the absence of liquidity, either lack of funding or difficulties to access to secondary markets for defeasing positions (Liquidity risk) or due to an adverse change of the values of market variables that negatively impact the value of the financial exposures held (Price risk).

(a) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity Risk: Measurement and Limits

The bank manages the Liquidity risk separately for each category that this risk encompasses: Trading Liquidity risk and Funding Liquidity risk.

The Trading Liquidity risk was considered in old days as the incapacity of the bank to generate cash from selling assets in an expedite way, but nowadays the concept has been extended to include the incapacity to close financial exposures (either cash, FX or off-balance created by derivatives instruments) at current market prices. The former is managed by establishing a minimum amount of liquid assets, referred to as liquidity buffer (which is composed of cash free of complying reserve requirement, government bonds, and short-term bank's CDs) and the latter by establishing limits for different market factors and repricing tenors that generate price risks. These limits are established for exposures that are part of the Trading book only as the difference in value of the positions impacts the P&L Statement. Additionally, the bank negatively impacts the value of the Trading book positions whenever the size of any position exceeds the normal size that might be defeased in the secondary market not impacting the prevailing prices; this concept is referred to as Market Value Adjustment.

The Funding Liquidity is controlled and limited using the internal report referred to as MAR (Market Access Report), which is the estimation of the expected net cash flows within a period of time considering business-as-usual operation and market conditions. The report is prepared separately by each single currency, for the next 30 and 90 days; business-as-usual conditions consider the evergreen holding of all assets (with the exception of the amount of bonds above the minimum liquidity buffer), the run-off of the whole funding borrowed from wholesale customers provided through time deposits and also some portion from the retail business. Therefore, the MAR number reflects the amount of money the Treasury should raise daily from institutional investors and some portion from retail customers in order to get funding for holding bonds and loans portfolios. MAR limits are established considering that under stress scenarios and full utilization, the bank is able to meet the liquidity risk appetite target defined in the Liquidity Risk Management Policy.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk, continued:

(a) Liquidity Risk, continued:

The use of MAR within year 2017 is illustrated below (LCCY = local currency; FCCY = foreign currency):

| | MAR LCCY + FCCY MMM\$ | | MAR FCCY MMUS\$ | |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| | 1 30 days | 1 90 days | 1 30 days | 1 90 days |
| Maximum | 3,306 | 5,597 | 1,708 | 3,048 |
| Minimum | 1,847 | 4,173 | 436 | 1,344 |
| Average | 2,665 | 4,954 | 1,090 | 2,209 |

The bank also monitors the amount of assets denominated in local currency that is funded by liabilities denominated in foreign currency, including all tenors and the cashflows generated by derivatives payments to be made in foreign currency in the future. This metric is referred to as Cross Currency Funding. The bank oversees and limits this amount in order to take precautions against not only Banco de Chile's event but also against a systemic adverse environment generated by a country risk event.

The use of Cross Currency Funding within year 2017 is illustrated below:

| | Cross Currency Funding MMUS\$ |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| Maximum | 4,351 |
| Minimum | 2,008 |
| Average | 2,991 |

Additionally, the bank prevents itself from funding concentration by measuring it by fund provider class, type of instrument, maturity profile, currency, etc., utilizing thresholds that alert abnormal or imprudent behaviors which are out of the expected ranges.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Moreover, the state of some financial ratios is continuously monitored in order to detect structural changes of the balance sheet profile. As an example, the state of the following ratios along the year 2017 is illustrated below:

| | Liquid Assets/ Net Funding <1y | Liabilities>1y/ Assets >1y | Deposits/ Loans |
|---------|--|---|----------------------------|
| Maximum | 95% | 74% | 63% |
| Minimum | 71% | 72% | 60% |
| Average | 82% | 73% | 62% |

In addition, some market indices, prices and monetary decisions made by the Central Bank of Chile are monitored in order to early detect structural market conditions changes that may trigger liquidity shortage or even a financial crisis.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk, continued:

(a) Liquidity Risk, continued:

Among various regulatory reports, the bank utilizes one that was introduced several years ago but was enhanced during year 2015. This is the case of the C46 index (formerly known as C08 index), which represents the expected net cash flows within the next 12 months as the result of contractual maturity for almost all assets and liabilities (the liquidity generated by debt instruments is permitted to be reported previous to the instrument contractual maturity, with the exception of those classified as HTM). However, the Superintendence of Banks and Financial Institutions (hereafter, SBIF) authorized Banco de Chile, among others, to report the C46 Adjusted index. This enables to report, in addition to the regular C46 index, behavioral run-off assumptions for some specific liability balance sheet items, such as demand deposits and time deposits. Conversely, the regulator also requires some roll-over assumption for the loan portfolio.

The SBIF establish the following limits for the C46 Index:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Foreign Currency balance sheet items: | 1-30 days C46 index < 1 x Tier-1 Capital |
| All Currencies balance sheet items: | 1-30 days C46 index < 1 x Tier-1 Capital |
| All Currencies balance sheet items: | 1-90 days C46 index < 2 x Tier-1 Capital |

The use of this index in year 2017 is illustrated below:

| | Adjusted C46 All CCYs as % of Tier-1 Capital | | Adjusted C46 FCCY as % of Tier-1 Capital | |
|------------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| | 1 30 days | 1 90 days | 1 30 days | |
| Maximum | 53% | 97% | 36% | |
| Minimum | 32% | 63% | 19% | |
| Average | 43% | 78% | 27% | |
| Regulatory Limit | 100% | 200% | 100% | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

Finally, the bank also takes advantage of some regulatory reports introduced by the local authorities in 2015. They are currently in place just for reporting purposes but the banks are expecting that the regulator will impose some limits within year 2018. These are the LCR (Liquidity Coverage Ratio, which in the case of Chile the reserve may be part of the HQLA), the NSFR (Net Stable Funding Ratio), liability renewal rate classified by type of fund provider, liability concentration by type of instruments, etc. The state of the LCR and the NSFR along the year 2017 is illustrated below:

| | LCR | NSFR |
|------------------|------|------|
| Maximum | 1.07 | 0.99 |
| Minimum | 0.69 | 0.94 |
| Average | 0.88 | 0.97 |
| Regulatory Limit | N/A | N/A |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk

(a) Liquidity Risk, continued:

The contractual maturity profile of the financial liabilities of Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries (consolidated basis), as of 2017 and 2016 end-of-year, is illustrated below:

| | Month 1 MCh\$ | Month 2 to 3 MCh\$ | Month 4 to 12 MCh\$ | Year 1 to 3 MCh\$ | Year 4 to 5 MCh\$ | > 5 years MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Liabilities as of December 31, 2017 | | | | | | | |
| Current accounts and other demand deposits | 8,915,706 | | | | | | 8,915,706 |
| Transactions in the course of payment | 295,712 | | | | | | 295,712 |
| Instruments sold under repurchase agreements and security lending | 194,539 | 750 | | | | | 195,289 |
| Savings accounts and time deposits | 5,097,833 | 2,509,694 | 2,555,579 | 21,536 | 311 | 219 | 10,185,172 |
| Full delivery derivative transactions | 172,323 | 136,729 | 1,166,598 | 937,050 | 1,582,890 | 531,309 | 4,526,899 |
| Borrowings from financial institutions | 260,272 | 242,515 | 613,159 | 73,852 | | | 1,189,798 |
| Other financial obligations | 295 | 918 | 10,921 | 24,038 | 686 | 154 | 37,012 |
| Debt instruments issued | 47,375 | 165,359 | 728,035 | 1,279,275 | 1,500,632 | 3,931,034 | 7,651,710 |
| Total (excluding non-delivery derivative transactions) | 14,984,055 | 3,055,965 | 5,074,292 | 2,335,751 | 3,084,519 | 4,462,716 | 32,997,298 |
| Non-delivery derivative transactions | 112,011 | 100,247 | 1,141,610 | 816,847 | 325,199 | 1,115,676 | 3,611,590 |

| | Month 1 MCh\$ | Month 2 to 3 MCh\$ | Month 4 to 12 MCh\$ | Year 1 to 3 MCh\$ | Year 4 to 5 MCh\$ | > 5 years MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| Liabilities as of December 31, 2016 | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Current accounts and other demand deposits | 8,321,148 | | | | | | 8,321,148 |
| Transactions in the course of payment | 194,982 | | | | | | 194,982 |
| Instruments sold under repurchase agreements and security lending | 209,908 | 6,821 | | | | | 216,729 |
| Savings accounts and time deposits | 4,954,428 | 2,478,148 | 3,083,258 | 157,591 | 589 | 252 | 10,674,266 |
| Full delivery derivative transactions | 274,760 | 225,173 | 872,004 | 507,086 | 292,965 | 617,424 | 2,789,412 |
| Borrowings from financial institutions | 150,396 | 231,890 | 526,149 | 120,672 | | | 1,029,107 |
| Other financial obligations | 557 | 1,034 | 5,038 | 18,173 | 18,401 | 376 | 43,579 |
| Debt instruments issued | 104,221 | 87,840 | 525,342 | 1,423,859 | 1,204,796 | 4,070,909 | 7,416,967 |
| Total (excluding non-delivery derivative transactions) | 14,210,400 | 3,030,906 | 5,011,791 | 2,227,381 | 1,516,751 | 4,688,961 | 30,686,190 |
| Non-delivery derivative transactions | 237,799 | 171,254 | 838,475 | 887,297 | 196,923 | 1,096,234 | 3,427,982 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk, continued:

(a) Price Risk

Price Risk Measurement and Limits

The Price Risk measurement and management processes are implemented utilizing various internal metrics and reports. These are produced for the Trading portfolio and separately for the Accrual book (the Accrual book includes all balance sheet items, even those which are part of the Trading book but do not generate accrual interest rate risk since they are reported to one-day repricing tenor and others that are excluded by the regulators in the analysis of the Banking book, such as Capital and Fixed Assets, for example). In addition to this, and just on supplementary basis and actually not used as a risk management tool, the bank submits regulatory reports to the corresponding regulatory entities.

The bank has established internal limits for the exposures of the Trading book. In fact, the FX net open positions (FX delta), the Equity positions (Equity delta), the interest rate sensitivities generated by the derivatives and debt securities portfolios (DV01 or also referred as to rho) and the FX volatility sensitivity (vega) are measured and limited. Interest rate and vega limits are established on an aggregate basis but also for some specific repricing tenor points. The use of these limits is daily monitored, controlled and reported by independent control functions to the senior management of the bank. The internal governance framework also establishes that these limits must be approved by the board and reviewed at least annually.

The bank utilizes the historical VaR (Value-at-Risk) approach as the risk measurement tool for the trading portfolio exposures. The model includes 99% confidence level and most recent one-year observed rates, prices and yields data.

The VaR use within year 2017 is illustrated below:

| | Value-at-Risk 99% confidence level escalated to 1 month MMUS\$ |
|---------|---|
| Maximum | 3.18 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | |
|---------|------|
| Minimum | 0.61 |
| Average | 1.72 |

Additionally, the bank utilizes built-in models for measuring, limiting, controlling and reporting interest rate exposures and risks for the Accrual book, namely the metric referred to as IRE (Interest Rate Exposure) and EaR (Earnings-at-Risk), respectively. The IRE gauges the difference in net revenues from funds generation along some specific period of time due to standardized interest rates fluctuations; the EaR measures the adverse impact along a specific period of time (usually 12 months) due to an adverse impact of interest rates considering that all exposures are closed within a reasonable defeasance period (3 months).

Table of ContentsNOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*41. **Risk Management, continued:**(3) **Market Risk, continued:**(b) **Price Risk, continued:**

The use of EaR within year 2017 is illustrated below:

| | 12-months Earnings-at-Risk 97.7% confidence level 3 months defeasance period MCh\$ |
|---------|---|
| Maximum | 80,402 |
| Minimum | 28,438 |
| Average | 60,301 |

The regulatory risk measurement for the Trading portfolio (C41 report) is produced by utilizing guidelines provided by the regulatory entities (Central Bank of Chile and Superintendence of Banks and Financial Institutions, hereafter CBCh and SBIF respectively), which are adopted from BIS 1993 standardized methodologies developed for this specific topic. The referred methodologies estimate the potential loss that the bank may incur considering standardized fluctuations of the value of market factors such as FX rates, interest rates and volatilities that may adversely impact the value of FX spot positions, interest rate exposures, and volatility exposures, respectively. The interest rate shifts are provided by the regulatory entity; in addition, very conservative correlation and tenor factors are included in order to account for non-parallel yield curve shifts reflecting steepening/flattening behaviors. The impact due to FX open positions is obtained by using huge FX rate fluctuations (8% for liquid FX rates and 30% for the illiquid ones). The SBIF does not establish an individual limit for this particular risk but a global one that includes this risk (also denoted as Market Risk Equivalent or ERM) and the Risk Weighted Assets. The sum of ERM and the 10% of the Risk Weighted Assets cannot exceed the 100% of the bank's Tier-1 + Tier-2 Capital. In the future, the Operational Risk will be added to the above calculation.

The regulatory risk measurement for the Banking book (C40 report) due to interest rate fluctuations is made by using standardized methodologies provided by the regulatory entities (Central Bank of Chile and SBIF). The report includes models for reporting interest rate gaps and standardized adverse interest rate fluctuations. In addition to this, the regulatory entity has requested banks to establish internal limits for this regulatory risk measurement. Limits must be established separately for short-term and long-term portfolios. The short-term risk limit must be expressed as a percentage of the NIM plus the revenues collected from fees dependent on interest rate level; the long term risk limit may not exceed a percentage of the Tier-2 Capital. The bank is currently using 25% for both limits.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

In addition to the above, the Market Risk Policy of Banco de Chile enforces to perform daily stress tests for trading portfolios and monthly for accrual portfolios. The output of the stress testing process is monitored against corresponding trigger levels: in the case those triggers are breached, the senior management is notified in order to implement further actions, if necessary. Moreover, intra-month realized P&L for trading activities is monitored against some trigger levels: escalation to senior levels is also done when breaches occur.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk, continued:

(b) Price Risk, continued:

The following table illustrates the interest rate cash-flows of the Banking Book (contractual tenors) as of December 31, 2017 and 2016:

Banking Book Interest Rate Exposure (Contractual Tenors)

| | Month 1 MCh\$ | Month 2 to 3 MCh\$ | Month 4 to 12 MCh\$ | Year 1 to 3 MCh\$ | Year 4 to 5 MCh\$ | > 5 years MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Assets as of December 31, 2017 | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 1,028,014 | | | | | | 1,028,014 |
| Transactions in the course of collection | 489,201 | | | | | | 489,201 |
| Securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell | 19,992 | | | | | | 19,992 |
| Derivative under hedge-accounting treatment | 30,328 | 146,775 | 225,883 | 335,756 | 51,087 | 539,283 | 1,329,112 |
| Inter-banking loans | 533,101 | 49,573 | 150,253 | 31,920 | | | 764,847 |
| Customer loans | 4,669,573 | 2,595,012 | 5,636,496 | 5,619,230 | 3,089,002 | 8,591,253 | 30,200,566 |
| Available-for-sale instruments | 9,134 | 37,851 | 950,199 | 222,522 | 216,058 | 169,144 | 1,604,908 |
| Held-to-maturity instruments | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | 6,779,343 | 2,829,211 | 6,962,831 | 6,209,428 | 3,356,147 | 9,299,680 | 35,436,640 |
| | Month 1 MCh\$ | Month 2 to 3 MCh\$ | Month 4 to 12 MCh\$ | Year 1 to 3 MCh\$ | Year 4 to 5 MCh\$ | > 5 years MCh\$ | Total MCh\$ |
| Assets as of December 31, 2016 | | | | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 1,396,536 | | | | | | 1,396,536 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Transactions in the course of collection | 358,488 | | | | | | 358,488 |
| Securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell | | | | | | | |
| Derivative instruments under hedge-accounting treatment | 283,576 | 14,860 | 170,891 | 495,340 | 52,134 | 502,593 | 1,519,394 |
| Inter-banking loans | 964,250 | 86,029 | 136,434 | 19,777 | | | 1,206,490 |
| Customer loans | 4,808,706 | 3,163,029 | 5,740,836 | 5,219,586 | 2,929,046 | 8,126,584 | 29,987,787 |
| Available-for-sale instruments | 6,631 | 5,505 | 56,839 | 137,031 | 71,657 | 151,600 | 429,263 |
| Held-to-maturity instruments | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | 7,818,187 | 3,269,423 | 6,105,000 | 5,871,734 | 3,052,837 | 8,780,777 | 34,897,958 |

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk, continued

(b) Price Risk, continued:

| Liabilities as of December 31, 2017 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|-----|------------|
| Transactions in the course of payment | 261,775 | | | | | | 261,775 |
| Savings accounts and interest-bearing deposits | 5,294,456 | 2,317,792 | 2,555,579 | 21,536 | 311 | 219 | 10,189,893 |
| Inter-banking borrowings | 506,703 | 553,663 | 129,431 | | | | 1,189,797 |
| Other liabilities | 146,726 | 918 | 10,921 | 24,038 | 686 | 154 | 183,443 |

| Liabilities as of December 31, 2016 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|-----|------------|
| Transactions in the course of payment | 178,121 | | | | | | 178,121 |
| Savings accounts and interest-bearing deposits | 5,129,350 | 2,303,488 | 3,083,258 | 157,610 | 570 | 252 | 10,674,528 |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----|--|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Inter-banking borrowings | 559,625 | 359,768 | 109,873 | | | | | 1,029,266 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other liabilities | 233,372 | 1,034 | 5,038 | 18,173 | 18,401 | 376 | | 276,394 |
| | | | | | | | | |

(*) Amounts shown here are not exactly the same reported in the liabilities report which is part of the liquidity analysis, due to differences in the treatment of mortgage bonds issued by the bank in both reports.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

41. **Risk Management, continued:**

(3) **Market Risk, continued:**

(b) **Price Risk, continued:**

Price Risk Sensitivity Analysis

The bank has focused on stress testing as the main tool for price risk sensitivity analysis. The analysis is implemented for the Trading book and the Banking book separately. Due to the financial crisis experienced during 2008 and based on the various studies and analyses made on this specific matter, the bank adopted this methodology after realizing that stress testing analysis is more useful and realistic than business-as-usual tools, such as VaR for trading portfolios or EaR for accrual portfolios, since:

- i. The financial crisis shows market factors fluctuations that are materially larger than those used in the VaR with 99% of confidence level or EaR with 97.7% of confidence level.
- ii. The financial crisis shows also that correlations between these fluctuations are materially different from those used in the VaR or EaR computation, since a crisis precisely indicates severe disconnections between the behaviors of market factors fluctuations with respect to the patterns normally observed.
- iii. Trading liquidity dramatically diminished during financial crisis and especially in emerging markets (in the case of Chile too) and therefore, the escalation of the daily VaR is a very gross approximation of the expected loss. This may also happen when calculating EaR.

The stress testing impacts are obtained by modeling directional fluctuations on the value of market factors and calculating the changes of the economic/accounting value of the financial positions due to these shifts.

The fluctuations are inferred from historical events but also by taking into account extreme but feasible levels that the market factors values may reach in stressful environments generated by economic, political, social factors, either from the internal or foreign side.

An updated database is maintained including historical data of foreign exchange rates, debt instruments yields, derivatives swap yields, foreign exchange volatilities, etc. that enables the bank to maintain up-to-date records of historical volatility of market factors fluctuations and correlations between these ones.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk, continued:

(b) Price Risk, continued:

In order to comply with IFRS 7.40, we include the following exercise illustrating an estimation of the impact of feasible but reasonable fluctuations of interest rates, swaps yields, foreign exchange rates and foreign exchange volatilities, which are used for valuing Trading and Accrual portfolios. Given that the bank's portfolio includes positions denominated in local nominal and real interest rates, these fluctuations must be aligned with extreme but realistic Chilean inflation changes forecasts. The exercise is implemented in a very straightforward way: trading portfolios impacts are estimated by multiplying DV01s by expected interest rates shifts; accrual portfolios impacts are computed by multiplying cumulative gaps by forward interest rates fluctuations modeled. It is relevant to note that the methodology might miss some portion of the interest rates convexity since it is not properly captured when material fluctuations are modeled; additionally, neither convexity nor prepayments behaviors are captured for the accrual portfolio analysis. In any case, given the magnitude of the shifts, the methodology may be accurate enough for the purposes and scope of the analysis.

The following table illustrates the fluctuations modeled and utilized in the stress testing exercises process. Bonds yields, derivatives yields, FX rates and FX CLP/USD volatility are shown for each tenor point. Equity prices fluctuations are not included given that the positions held in the stockbrokerage house (Banchile Corredores de Bolsa SA) are negligible. In fact, equity positions are typically very small given that this legal vehicle is mostly focused on customer driven transactions (brokerage service or equity repo transactions closed with customers).

The directions of these fluctuations were chosen between four scenarios (two positive and two negative economic scenarios) in order to generate the worst impact for the Trading book exposures within the four above mentioned:

Adverse Scenario Market Factors Fluctuations

| | CLP Derivatives (bps) | CLP Bonds (bps) | CLF Derivatives (bps) | CLF Bonds (bps) | USD Offshore 3m Derivatives (bps) | Spread USD On/Off Derivatives (bps) | Vol FX CLP/USD (%) |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 3 months | 12 | 22 | -465 | -468 | 4 | -58 | -1.1% |
| 6 months | 16 | 21 | -226 | -224 | 8 | -46 | -1.0% |

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|------|------|----|-----|-------|
| 9 months | 19 | 21 | -146 | -144 | 11 | -38 | -0.6% |
| 1 year | 21 | 22 | -139 | -137 | 13 | -33 | -0.7% |
| 2 years | 24 | 22 | -52 | -50 | 22 | -19 | -2.2% |
| 4 years | 25 | 19 | -36 | -33 | 31 | -19 | - |
| 6 years | 25 | 19 | -31 | -27 | 33 | -19 | - |
| 10 years | 26 | 19 | -19 | -12 | 35 | -21 | - |
| 16 years | 26 | 19 | -20 | -8 | 35 | -22 | - |
| 20 years | 26 | 19 | -21 | -6 | 35 | -22 | - |

bps = basis points

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk, continued:

(b) Price Risk, continued:

The exercise is implemented utilizing the following assumptions: the impacts for the Trading portfolio are estimated multiplying the Greek numbers (FX Delta, DV01s, Vegas) by the expected fluctuation of the FX rates, interest rates or volatility, respectively; the impacts for the Accrual Book are estimated multiplying the cumulative gaps by the forward interest rate fluctuations. This methodology may have some limitations, given that convexity is not captured for Trading positions and neither convexity nor prepayments are considered for the Accrual portfolio. However, given the magnitude of the shifts modelled, the methodology in place is accurate enough for the purposes of the analysis.

The impact on the Trading book as of December 29st 2017 is illustrated below:

**Potential P&L Impact
Trading Book
(MCh\$)**

| | | |
|--|---------|---------|
| CLP Interest Rate | | (2,754) |
| Derivatives | (529) | |
| Debt instruments | (2,225) | |
| CLF Interest Rate | | 1,498 |
| Derivatives | (1,819) | |
| Debt instruments | 3,317 | |
| Interest rate offshore | | (482) |
| Domestic/offshore interest rate spread | | 979 |
| Interest rate | | (759) |
| Foreign Exchange | | (128) |
| Options | | 222 |
| Total | | (665) |

The scenario modeled would generate losses in the Trading book up to MCh\$665 or approximately US\$ 1,1 MM. In any case, these fluctuations would not result in material losses compared to the Tier-1 Capital base or to the P&L estimation for the next 12 months.

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

The impact of such fluctuations in the Accrual portfolio for the next 12 months as of December 29st 2017, which is not necessarily a gain/loss but greater/lower net revenue from funds (resulting net interest rate generation), is illustrated below:

**12-Months NRFF (*) Impact
Accrual Book
(MCh\$)**

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Impact due to inter-banking yield curve (swap yield) shock | (151,983) |
| Impact due to spreads shock | 28,742 |
| Higher / (Lower) NRFF | (123,241) |

(*) Net revenues from funds

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(3) Market Risk, continued:

(b) Price Risk, continued:

The adverse impact in the Accrual book would be the result of a severe drop of the local inflation, especially in the next 3 months. The lower net revenues from funds in the following 12 months would reach \$ 123 billion, which is still much lower than the current annual 12-month rolling P&L generation (slightly above one fifth of this number)

The following table illustrates the changes of the fair value of the Available-for-Sale portfolio, as of December 29st 2017, as the result of the stress testing assumptions shown above. These changes, if they would happen, will be recorded in Other Comprehensive Income, a component of the shareholder s Equity, and not as current earnings in the P&L statement.

Potential Available-for-Sale Portfolio

OCI Impact

| Currency | DV01(+1 bp) (US\$) | Impact due to interest rate changes (MCh\$) |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| CLP | (228,868) | (5,009) |
| CLF | (117,362) | (6,740) |
| USD | (59,072) | (3,199) |
| Total | | (14,948) |

(4) Capital Requirements and Capital Management:

The main objectives of the Bank s capital management are to ensure compliance with regulatory requirements, maintain a solid credit rating and sound capital ratios. During 2017, the Bank has successfully met the required capital requirements.

As part of its Capital Management Policy, the Bank has established capital adequacy alerts, which are stricter than those required by the regulator, which are monitored on a monthly basis. During 2017, none of the internal alerts defined in the Capital Management Policy were activated.

The Bank manages capital by making adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its business. For this purpose, the Bank may modify the amount of dividend payments to its shareholders or issue equity instruments. The capital adequacy of the Bank is monitored using, among other measures, the indexes and rules established by the SBIF.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*

41. **Risk Management, continued:**

(4) **Capital Requirements and Capital Management, continued:**

Regulatory Capital

According to the Chilean General Banking Law, Banks must maintain a minimum ratio of 8%, net of required provisions, as a result of dividing the Equity by the sum of the Consolidated Weighted Assets by Risk. In addition, banks must maintain a minimum ratio of Basic Capital to Total Consolidated Assets of 3%, net of required provisions. As a result of the merger of Banco de Chile with Citibank Chile in 2008, the Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions in its resolution No. 209 of December 26, 2007, established that the institution was obliged to maintain the first reason Less than 10%. In this way, the regulatory body ratified the validity of the minimum of 10% that it had already set in December 2001 by authorizing the merger by absorption of Banco Edwards into Banco de Chile.

Equity is determined from Capital and Reserves or Basic Capital with the following adjustments: (a) the balance of subordinated bonds issued with a maximum equivalent to 50% of the Basic Capital is added; (B) the additional provisions for loans are added, (c) the balance of the assets corresponding to *goodwill* or overpaid and investments in companies not included in the consolidation is deducted, and (d) the balance of noncontrolling interest is added.

Assets are weighted according to the risk categories, which are assigned a risk percentage that would reflect the amount of capital needed to support each of those assets. There are 5 risk categories (0%, 10%, 20%, 60% and 100%). For example, cash, deposits in other banks and financial instruments issued by the Central Bank of Chile have 0% risk, which means that, according to current standards, no capital is required to back these assets. Properties and equipment have a 100% risk, which means that they must have a minimum capital equivalent to 8% of the amount of these assets and in the case of the Bank of Chile 10%.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

41. Risk Management, continued:

(4) Capital Requirements and Capital Management, continued:

All derivative instruments traded outside of stock exchanges are considered in the determination of risk assets with a conversion factor over the notional values, thus obtaining the amount of exposure to credit risk (or credit equivalent). The contingent credits out of balance are also considered by a credit equivalent, for their weighting.

The risk-weighted assets and TIER 1 and TIER 2 Capital, as of end of year 2017 and 2016 are the following:

| | Consolidated assets | | Risk-weighted assets | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ | 2017 MCh\$ | 2016 MCh\$ |
| Balance sheet assets (net of provisions) | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 1,057,393 | 1,408,167 | 5,699 | 21,940 |
| Transactions in the course of collection | 521,809 | 376,252 | 95,210 | 53,126 |
| Financial Assets held-for-trading | 1,616,647 | 1,405,781 | 148,641 | 211,762 |
| Receivables from repurchase agreements and security borrowing | 91,641 | 55,703 | 91,641 | 55,703 |
| Derivative instruments | 1,247,829 | 939,634 | 927,837 | 703,211 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 759,702 | 1,172,917 | 312,806 | 305,934 |
| Loans to customers, net | 24,881,353 | 24,775,543 | 21,908,281 | 22,024,193 |
| Financial assets available-for-sale | 1,516,063 | 367,985 | 325,209 | 199,860 |
| Financial assets held-to-maturity | | | | |
| Investments in other companies | 38,041 | 32,588 | 38,041 | 32,588 |
| Intangible assets | 39,045 | 29,341 | 39,045 | 29,341 |
| Property and equipment | 216,259 | 219,082 | 216,259 | 219,082 |
| Current tax assets | 23,032 | 6,792 | 2,303 | 679 |
| Deferred tax assets | 267,400 | 306,030 | 26,740 | 30,603 |
| Other assets | 547,974 | 462,185 | 547,974 | 462,185 |
| Subtotal | | | 24,685,686 | 24,350,207 |
| Off-balance-sheet assets | | | | |
| Contingent loans | 3,972,260 | 4,154,890 | 2,382,653 | 2,491,879 |
| Total risk-weighted assets | | | 27,068,339 | 26,842,086 |

As of December 31, 2017
MCh\$ %

As of December 31, 2016
MCh\$ %

Edgar Filing: BANK OF CHILE - Form 6-K

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| TIER 1 Capital (*) | 3,105,714 | 8.39 | 2,887,410 | 8.09 |
| TIER 2 Capital | 3,934,727 | 14.54 | 3,729,427 | 13.89 |

(*) Corresponds to equity attributable to equity holders in the Statement of Consolidated Financial Position

It should be noted that the new Ley General de Bancos (the Chilean General Banking Law) is in the legislative process, which, among other aspects, introduces changes in capital adequacy matters, aligning itself with the most recent criteria and recommendations made by the Basel Committee.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued

42. Subsequent Events:

(a) On January 22, 2018, the Board of the subsidiary Banchile Securitizadora S.A., agreed to appoint Claudia Marcela Herrera García as the new Director of the company, until the next Ordinary Shareholders Meeting.

(b) On January 25, 2018 in the Ordinary Session No. BCH 2,874, the Board of Directors of Banco de Chile agreed to convene an Ordinary Meeting of Shareholders for March 22, 2018, with the purpose of proposing, among other matters, the distribution of dividend No. 206 of Ch\$3.14655951692 to each of the 99,444,132,192 shares, payable with charge to the distributable net income for the year ended December 31, 2017, corresponding to 60% of such net profits.

In addition, the Board of Directors agreed to convene an Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting to be held on the same date, in order to propose, among other matters, the capitalization of 40% of the Bank's net distributable income pertaining to the 2017 financial year, through the issuance of fully paid-in shares, without nominal value, determined at a value of Ch\$93.73 per share, which will be distributed among the shareholders at the rate of 0.02238030880 shares per share and adopting the necessary agreements subject to the exercise of the options provided under Article 31 of Law No. 19,396.

(c) On January 25, 2018, Banco de Chile informed that in the Ordinary Session, the Board of Directors accepted the resignation presented by the Principal and Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Jane Fraser. Likewise, the Board of Directors appointed Mr. Alvaro Jaramillo Escallon as its Regular Director until his next Ordinary Shareholders Meeting. Additionally, in the same session, Mr. Jaramillo was appointed Vice Chairman of the Board.

In Management's opinion, there are no others significant subsequent events that affect or could affect the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banco de Chile and its subsidiaries between December 31, 2017 and the date of issuance of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Héctor Hernández G.
General Accounting Manager

Eduardo Ebersperger O.
Chief Executive Officer

Table of Contents

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: January 30, 2018

Banco de Chile

/S/ Eduardo Ebensperger O.

By: Eduardo Ebensperger O.

CEO